Issue 67 • 17 February 1990

ONLY 58p

NEW COMPUTER EXPRESS

BRITAIN'S BIGGEST SELLING COMPUTER WEEKLY

AMIGA

- Amazing PC emulator
- A3500 – more details
- Music-X Junior

ST

- Games for the STE!
- Weather by satellite
- Austerlitz reviewed

PC

- Shrinking footprints
- New CD-ROM drive
- 1-2-3 goes to court

CPC

- Kick Off arrives...
- ...so does Freddy!

BBC

- Handy Scanner

ARC•C64•MSX
ATARI XE•PCW
SPECTRUM•QL

SPECIALIST COLUMNS

NEW AMSTRADS ON THE WAY

EXCLUSIVE

Secret plans for 'Super PPCs' and souped-up PCs... page 3

MENTAL OR WHAT?

Find out what this man is doing and why on page 61

SOUND ESSENTIALS

Read Shopping Express for 32 pages of Britain's best computer bargains

07
9 770957 064004

CONTENTS

FEATURES

BIG BLUE AMIGA 56
A tiny PC on a card slots into the base of the Amiga to make it PC compatible

CALIFORNIA DREAMING 61
Well, Arizona actually. Mind-altering computers from the States.

SOFTWARE ON THE CHEAP 62
Thirty top public domain programs that will save you a fortune

REGULARS

NEWS 2

COMMENT 8

VOUCHERS 22
Your last chance to save £10 with *Express* vouchers!

BUYER'S GUIDE: MUSIC AND SOUND 23
Top software and hardware for musicians

READERS' CLASSIFIED ADS 30
Hundreds of second-hand bargains

EXPRESS SALES 44
The place to shop for the best for less

JOBS 47
Need a new job? Look no further...

PC GUIDE: EXPANSION AND PERIPHERALS 53
Our inside-the-PC series continues with advice on printers, mice, joysticks...

TECH TIPS 58
The manual from Uncle

LETTERS 66
The Speakers' Corner of the computing world

YOUR MACHINE

PC compatibles 10
Atari ST 12
Commodore Amiga 14
Sinclair Spectrum 18
MSX-compatibles 18
Amstrad PCW 18
BBC B and Master 19
Amstrad CPC 19
Commodore 64 20
Sinclair QL 20
Atari XE series 20
Acorn Archimedes 20

Going round the twist

If there's one element of computing that can be relied upon to drive everyone completely round the twist it's the dreaded manual.

Now Mirrorsoft has come up with an alternative to the great time-wasting device. It's based on the circular slide-rule format and gives computer users a chance against the barrage of technical gobbledegook they are forced to endure.

The first hand-held 'Wheel Ease' is based on MS-DOS. If, for instance, you need to find out how to back-up a file, simply turn the disk to the appropriate entry, and the correct listing will appear.

Mirrorsoft is planning similar wheels for Lotus 1-2-3, *WordPerfect* and *WordStar*. They cost £9.99 each, and will be sold through Dixons. ■

• Round in circles: save manual labour

KGB-HACKER CATCHER IN LONDON FOR LAUNCH

Hacker-catcher Clifford Stoll was in England last week for the launch of both his new book and a television programme based on his exploits.

The man who tracked down the infamous 'KGB hackers' has lost little time in publicising the extraordinary events which led to arrest of five West German alleged computer criminals.

His book, *The Cuckoo's Egg*, details the cat-and-mouse chase across computer networks around the world. It also looks into the deals supposedly struck between the young hackers and the KGB and the strained correspondences between Stoll and the CIA.

Stoll, something of an unusual character, turned detective two years ago after spotting discrepancies in the computer system he worked with at the University of California. The alleged hackers he trapped are currently standing trial in West Germany.

Three of them face prison sentences, one has turned state's evidence and the other committed suicide last year. That suicide has since attracted a number of conspiracy theories, most of which seem to come straight out of the world of James Bond.

At the press conference Stoll amazed gathered journalists by announcing that he had swapped E-mail numbers with one of the German hackers when they had met in the courtroom during the trial. Both promised get in contact with each other when all the media fuss has died down.

"I expected to meet a mechanical being but instead I found a real human being," said a surprised Stoll.

The Cuckoo's Egg costs £12.95. A half-hour television show called *Science Fiction*, in which Stoll stars in a dramatised version of the story, is due to be screened next month. ■

• Stoll: in London last week

WINNER OF OUR DISK CONTENT

• The complete works of William Shakespeare are to be released on a single CD-ROM disk for the IBM PC and its clones.

That will include 37 plays, five poems and 154 sonnets. Users will also be able to search out any part of the disk they need – every reference to Falstaff for instance. Shakespeare on Disc comes from Research Incorporated in the States and costs $99. ■

Team spirit

Remember Mr T, Hannibal, Murdoch and Face, otherwise know as The A-Team? Well now they are back in a new computer game based on the once-popular series.

Youngsters all over the country will soon be able to control their mercenary heroes in a game from The Edge. Although the A-Team's TV-generated popularity has passed its peak, The Edge claims that the characters haven't yet lost their appeal.

The licence for The A-Team had already been bought by a rival software house. However, the un-named company had failed to act on the scoop. The Edge quickly took advantage of this opportunity.

A shopping spree by The Edge has left the firm with big name licences such as Snoopy, Asterix and The Punisher as well as old stalwart Garfield.

The A-Team should be released later this year on all major home micro formats. ■

• *Winners: Liverpool gets another game.*

Ocean goes to Anfield

Liverpool Football Club is to star in a new game from top software house Ocean.

The football management and arcade action combination should arrive late next month. It will be the latest in a long line of spin-off games based around Anfield.

Grand Slam also has the rights to Liverpool – it has the endorsements of all the players while Ocean has that of the club.

Grand Slam has also released games based on Liverpool player Peter Beardsley, and there are three games based on Liverpool manager Kenny Dalglish – those titles are published by Impressions.

To add to the confusion, a small company, Video Images, announced early last year that it had the rights to produce a game based on Liverpool Football Club. Whether or not that firm is still involved in the Ocean project is not clear at present.

Whatever, *The Official Liverpool FC Soccer* promises to be a corking-good football game. ■

Souped-up PPC planned for spring release

AMSTRAD TO LAUNCH NEW PORTABLE PC

Amstrad will launch a new IBM-compatible portable computer in the spring, *Express* can reveal.

The machine will be a souped-up version of the PPC incorporating new screen technology. It will cost £1,500 and will include a 40Mb hard disk. Sources close to Amstrad's development team say the new screen is a vast improvement on that of the PPC.

Amstrad had hoped to launch its new machine at the *Which Computer?* Show in April – the year's premier showcase for serious computing. However, developers are finding that deadline difficult to meet and Amstrad may have to confine itself to a preview.

Unsurprisingly, Amstrad is not yet prepared to talk openly about the project. A spokesman told *Express:* "As far as I'm concerned we have no plans to launch anything in April. But these things can change, and if and when there's a launch date we can start talking."

The new portable will feature a 'clam-shell' case but, but otherwise the design will be similar to that of its two-year-old predecessor.

A major feature of the new portable will be its screen. The PPC has been heavily criticised for its poor display quality and steps have been taken to rectify that defect.

Curiously, Amstrad was last week preparing itself for a Valentine's Day press conference. Speculation in the trade is rife as to the nature of the conference – especially given that the firm rarely launches anything except at the big name shows.

But any hardware launches are most unlikely. Amstrad says it will be announcing a "major initiative of particular interest to the end-user and dealer channel" and has branded rumours of hardware launches as nonsense.

Apart from the portable, Amstrad is also reported to be working on a new line-up of top-end PCs. They will be called the 3000 series and will feature a number of 286, 386 and 386sx models.

Amstrad feels that the 2000 series suffered an image crisis following the widely reported technical foul-ups of last year. The firm wants to introduce a rugged range which will be perceived as a high-quality purchase. The 3000s will boast metal cases and will be slightly faster than the 2000 models. ■

• *PPC: new model soon out soon with improved display.*

• A special version of the PC1640 is to be launched in Moscow next month. Amstrad is taking a stand at the Comtek '90 show – the largest-ever computer exhibition in a communist country.

Amstrad is contemplating the possibility of bundling Locomotive's PC version of *LocoScript* with the Russian machine because of its Cyrillic option.

Let's hear it for the little guys

In these days of power conglomerates, multi-market publishing and huge corporations it's getting tough for budding software developers to break through.

One small company reckons it has the qualities needed to take on the big boys. Gonzo Games has been set up by four programmers who previously worked as Viz Design.

Gonzo will be concentrating on original ideas and steering clear of expensive licences. Acording to the firm: "If all you're left with at the end of a hard day's joystick waggling is a free badge and a share in the megahype then you're going to want to find something better to do with your time."

The company's Paul Smith said: "We've been around, we know it's tough, but we'll be fighting."

The first game due is *Wipe Out* – an "inter-galactic hoverboard challenge". It will be out on the ST and Amiga next month for £19.95. ■

• *Wipe Out: set to beach the big boys?*

Sony's portable CD book

Sony is to launch an electronic book which incorporates Compact Disc technology.

The 550 gram machine will be slightly larger than a normal paperback book with text displayed on an LCD screen. Users will be offered a variety of books on Compact Disc. Each disk will hold about 200Mb of text.

The Sony Walkbook will also be able to play audio CDs. However, the firm is not prepared to say how much it will cost or when it will be available.

Sony leads the way in CD developments. The Japanese giant is about to launch a CD player which can record music, and won't cost much more than current models. ■

Writer sues over stress

A journalist has sued press agency Reuters for damages over Repetitive Strain Injury – a recently recognised condition caused by overuse of computer keyboards.

Rafiq Mughal was the chief sub-editor on the equities desk at Reuters – a job which entailed long periods of typing into a word processor. He says he can no longer drive a car and will have to wear splints on his hands for at least the next year.

RSI is suffered by those people who spend hours typing without a rest. Mechanical typists have to stop to move carriages and change paper so the repetition of simple typing is eased. But since word processors are automated, today's typists are confined to banging away at only the keyboard thus straining muscles in the arm. It is thought that hundreds of cases will be brought against companies over the next few years.

The National Union of Journalists is especially concerned about this new trend and will be backing Mughal. He is the first journalist to take legal action against an employer. ■

The Cold War continues

US Defence Secretary Dick Cheney has warned President Bush to keep a strict control over the amount of technology which can be allowed into the Eastern bloc.

Recent changes in the political climate have prompted Western Governments to consider revising their policies concerning exports of computer technology. Until recently the American Government would not allow any desktop computers more sophisticated than an XT into Eastern Europe.

Most senior American politicians believe exports of much needed computers will help to revive newly democratized economies. But Cheney says the technology is still too sensitive.

A decision on the future direction of technological sanctions will be made before the spring. ■

It's a small World

A conference on computer viruses is to be held in London later this month.

Concern in major establishments over the menace has been intensified by the so-called AIDS virus which hit the UK in December. The seminar organiser is hoping to attract professionals – tickets for the conference cost a weighty £235.

The organiser of the show is none other than *PC Business World* magazine. Regular readers of *Express* may remember that the dmagazine was conned by the AIDS virus ditributor into selling him his mailing list, which he used to target victims. ■

Smallest footprint desktop will be made in UK

THE SPACE RACE HAS ITS VICTOR

Victor UK intends to jostle its way to the front of the desk-space race this year with a series of PC models which boast 'the smallest footprint of any IBM-compatible desktop microcomputer currently available'.

Following its recent merger with $4-billion US giant Tandy, Victor has ambitiously set its sights on doubling its 4.8 per cent share of the European PC market by the end of the year.

The company is pinning much of its hopes on its new M Series of PCs, a range of micro-tower systems all featuring a highly-compact main unit chassis measuring just 322 x 114 x 312mm (13 x 4.5 x 12.5 inches). The box is only just wide enough to accommodate a standard 3.5-inch disk drive.

The series features 12MHz 286, 16MHz 386SX and 25MHz 386 processors, as well as an entry-level 10MHz 8086 model, all generically tagged by the company as 'The Lean Machine'.

With an embedded hard disk controller and built-in VGA adapter, external floppy disk interface, SIMM sockets and ports (two serial and one parallel), all of the M Series models feature three genuinely free expansion slots. Each is available in mono and colour VGA.

Hard disks for the series range from 20Mb to 600Mb, and all machines except the entry-level V86M will accommodate additional removable hard disks known as Add-Paks.

"We are introducing products which are truly revolutionary in both size and technology," says Victor UK managing director Bob Webb of the British-designed series. "We've trimmed the fat off computing in design and pricing, but they are the only cutbacks we've made."

Victor has announced that all of the New Dimensions range – there is also a 33MHz 386 file server with a 486 model to come – will be manufactured, as well as assembled and tested, entirely within the United Kingdom.

March 1 has been set as the launch date for the V86M, V286M and V386MX (SX) models, with the V386M scheduled to follow in May.

Prices run from £999 for a mono 20Mb 8086 model, from £1,799 on the 286 and from £1,999 on the SX (each with 40Mb hard disks). Optional 40Mb Add-Paks will come in at £549.

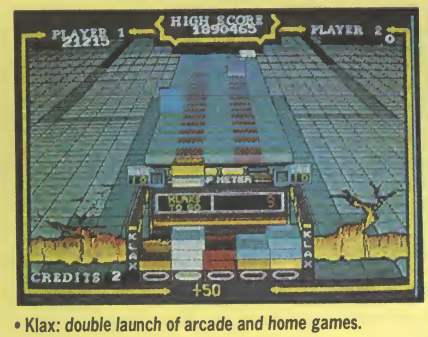
• All of Victor's M Series will look like the V286M pictured – only the internal motherboards and hard disks are different.

Arcade and home micro games launched together

Domark and Atari Games have teamed up for the first simultaneous launch of a computer and arcade title.

Klax is a simple and addictive variant on the noughts-and-crosses theme. Players must catch coloured tiles and flip them into bins thus making stacks.

The two the companies reckon the game will emulate the success of the block-building hit Tetris. That was quickly snapped up by the arcade manufacturers because of its original concept.



• Klax: double launch of arcade and home games.

Atari Games and Domark have been close business partners for years.

The game will be out on PC, C64, ST, Amiga and the arcades in April. ■

US Gold's spooky bug

US Gold suffered a ghost in its machinery recently when faulty copies of hit game *Ghouls 'n' Ghosts* were sent out.

Owners of Kickstart 1.3 version Amigas found that the game was incompatible with their new machines and were soon beating a path to US Gold's returns department.

A last-minute hitch had caused the problem but the firm moved quickly and had the games recalled from shops around the country. A new fixed version has now been issued.

Ghouls 'n' Ghosts is the follow-up to the massive 1986 hit *Ghosts 'n' Goblins*, and is currently at number eight in the Gallup chart. ■

Brazil clamps down on pirates under US pressure

By TIM SMITH

The heyday of Brazilian software pirates is over. For the first time legal software packages outnumber illegal copies.

According to *The Financial Times*, until recently illegal software packages outnumbered legal ones by ten to one.

The rot had set in so deeply that large companies and even government ministries were openly using black-market software. It has taken heavy pressure from Washington, as well as a concerted effort from the Brazilian financial and software associations, to put a stop to this.

This has taken such a commanding hold that 1989 software sales are estimated to be in the region of US$100m as opposed to 1988's meagre US$30m – a 230 per cent rise.

One of the main reasons behind what had almost become a national custom of using stolen software was the atrocious condition of Brazil's economy. Software houses, such as Lotus (producer of the hugely successful *1-2-3* spreadsheet) normally see such economic chaos as a god-send to sales – companies computerise in order to cut costs and speed profitable turnover – but high inflation meant that genuine packages were priced out of their own markets.

Although Brazil was operating a highly-protectionist trade policy in relation to computer hardware, software was another and more complex proposition. The law relating to it was vague to say the least.

So, in 1985 the USA began an all-out campaign against Brazilian hardware 'market reserve' (protectionism) and the South Americans were forced to reconsider the software angle. New legislation, including tighter copyright laws, was finally introduced in 1988. Software copying is now illegal and imported software can only come into the country if it is deigned to not be 'similar' to home produce.

But Brazilian software houses are still unhappy. The 'look-and-feel' policy against imports has only seen 1.2 per cent of foreign software rejected. Two local firms, Cobra and Scopus, are even now attempting to stop the giant US firm AT&T from selling the Unix operating system in the country. They claim that the Brazilian SOX operating system which is under development would be adversely affected.

Not playing the game

Wholesale game and toy distributors in Japan have been accused of forcing customers to buy unpopular games in order to get the latest releases and game machines.

Fair Trade Commissioners investigating six wholesalers revealed that retailers have been forced to buy software cartridges for the Nintendo Famicon game machine in order to get a supply of their hand-held Gameboy machines. Last year 1.5 million Gameboys were sold in Japan, with a further 1.1 million in the USA.

In another incident, a wholesale store sent faxes to retailers telling them they could get 100 packages of *Dragon Quest IV* in return for buying 229 less-popular cartridges. About to be released in Japan this month, first day sales of *Dragon Quest IV* are expected to reach 1.3 million.

A previous scandal involving *Dragon Quest III* led to Enix banning tie-in deals, and Nintendo has also written to wholesalers about bundling games. (Newsbytes)

CD-ROM drive for portables

The first truly portable, fully-specified CD-ROM drive was announced last week by NEC Computer Peripherals.

Called the CDR-35 and retailing for £399, it has full error correction, buffered data transfer and rapid access and data transmission speeds.

It is supplied with SCSI interface and a mains adapter as standard and, with an optional battery pack, is said to be ideal for luggable and laptop PCs. The drive measures 21 x 14 x 6cm approx and weighs 1kg without batteries.

The CDR-35 will provide access to vast information stores (medical or financial records for instance), and will interface with IBM AT and IBM PS/2 plus their compatibles, Apple Macintosh, and NEC ProSpeed and Ultralite laptops.

Two software packages for the CDR-35, *Image Folio* and *Clip Art 3D*, have already been released by NEC.

Commodore tight-lipped on top-end machines

NEW AMIGAS SHOWN AT SECRET MEETING

Commodore and a party of industry friends and colleagues were last week enjoying a few days in Paris for a sneak preview of two new top-end Amigas.

Secretive Commodore made sure all viewers had signed a strict non-disclosure agreement before they wheeled out the two machines – but details have already been leaked to *Express*.

The beefier of the two machines – codenamed the Amiga 3500 – will not run the new 68040 chip as some had hoped but will stick to the 68030. It will run at 25MHz and have 2Mb of RAM on board, with the option of expansion up to 8Mb. As previously predicted it will utilise an asynchronous clock design which will allow users to plug in a fast clock oscillator and RAM which will speed the machine up considerably. Software developers were given the chance to experiment with this feature.

The lesser machine is the Amiga 3000, which runs at 16MHz. Commodore originally inteded only to sell a 25MHz machine, but it believes there will be demand for a cheaper model.

Both machines will be shown to the public for the first time next month at Europe's biggest computer show – Hanover's CeBit – and will be on sale shortly afterwards.

They will boast an on-board SCSI hard drive controller, as well as fast direct memory access channels and an optional Unix card costing more than £1,000.

• Amiga 2000: upgrades shown in secret.

Monty Mole is back!

Monty Mole, star of countless computer games, has decided to come out of retirement for a massive comeback.

The hero of the mid-1980s has dug himself out of obscurity and is preparing for a new game. Publisher Gremlin has been given the job of recreating the heady days of 1984 when Monty first burst into the limelight. The firm is working around the clock producing trinkets such as Monty T-shirts, mugs, posters and duvet cover. Monty himself is in negotiations with television producers, with a cartoon series on the agenda.

Monty's biggest hits were *Monty is Innocent*, *Monty on the Run* and *Auf Weidersehen Monty*. A new game should be launched in the spring. Monty is best known for games based in coal mines.

• Monty: into the Nineties

Hooligans on video

Interactive video programs are being used by Scottish police to prepare them for the perils of policing football matches.

The trainee policemen and women have to make decisions based on what they see on the screen. The consequences of their decisions are then shown in the film.

The program was put together by the National Computing Centre at a cost of £100,000. The police say it's impossible to spend time training cadets in tricky situations such as large football matches, so the computerised version will be valuable.

The NCC used real footage of football hooliganism to make the video.

Lotus and VP Planner's 'look and feel' showdown

PLAGIARISM CASE HITS BOSTON COURT

The bitter two-year-old legal battle between Lotus Developments and Paperback Software has finally reached the courts.

Lotus alleges copyright infringement against Paperback and Mosaic in the US. The market-leading company says those two companies released spreadsheets almost identical to its own best-selling program Lotus *1-2-3*.

There is no question of code theft being involved. The only allegation is that the two defending companies took the 'look and feel' of *1-2-3* and transferred it to their own programs.

The judge is being invited to look closely at all three programs. Most interesting is *VP Planner* from Paperback which has sold extremely well here in the UK. Lotus will attempt to draw comparisons between the two while Paperback says they are as different as spreadsheets can be.

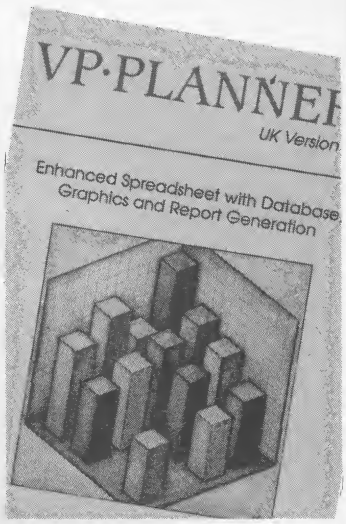
Lotus says that because the user interfaces of the two programs are similar its copyrights have been infringed.

If Lotus wins it could pave the way for hundreds of 'look and feel' cases. Computer owners are well aware that software publishers usually settle for the most popular user interface which then becomes the standard.

It could also blow the top off the games industry where plagiarism has always been rife.

Even so, Paperback says *VP Planner* does not even look like *1-2-3*. Insiders suggest that if Lotus loses its case a huge writ will be slapped on the firm for degrading *VP Planner* in front of the public by suggesting that it is a copy.

At the court in Boston, Massachusetts, the participant and the judge saw a demonstration of all the programs. A decision is likely to be made within a fortnight. ■



• VP Planner: *look and feel*

Money for nothing?

An Australian doctor has been accused in the Federal Parliament of swindling A$750,000 out of his patients, by selling them 'speculative investments' software.

Claiming to have spent six years writing the program in BASIC on his Commodore PC, Dr John Page insists he is still holding talks with interested investors.

His system is said to pay 20 per cent interest per month on investments spread over stock exchanges, futures markets and even horse racing, while reducing the risk to almost zero.

"All 17 investors have been paid interest according to their individual agreements," stressed Dr Page. "As far as I am concerned the system is sold. We are just just waiting for the money to come through." ■
(Newsbytes)

Protection on the box

The Data Protection Registrar, Eric Howe, has decided to advertise his services on TV.

"It is no joke if you are the victim of misleading computer data," Howe said. "Complaints are running at a rate of 1,600 a year and we believe the indications are that these numbers will continue to grow."

The first of five 40-second commercials were shown on Granada TV on February 9.

All five spots employ professional actors to depict real life situations: a man who is arrested for stealing his own car; the danger when medical records omit the fact that a patient is allergic to a drug; a man who was refused a loan because computer records incorrectly showed a court judgement against him; a woman who was turned down as a foster mother; and a woman whose building society wrongly thought she had been dead for three years.

"This is our first use of television advertising," Howe commented. "We have used many other media of publicity to tell people about their rights under the Data Protection Act, but research shows that there is still a large number who do not know that we can help them." ■

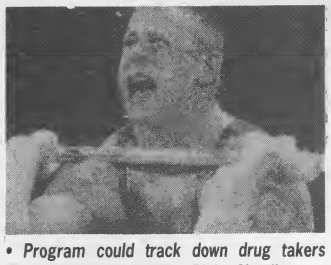
Program can beat sports cheats

A computer program has been developed for the PC which could be used in the fight against steroid drug-taking among sports men and women.

The program simply relies on a steady stream of data input based on the performances of athletes. It can then analyse the figures and show anomalies. It is hoped that the program will be used for positive training techniques – for instance, the analysis could tell trainers under which conditions athletes run best.

But it is thought that the computer program will be used to catch out any potential cheats. It could, for instance, pick up improvements in the performances of an older athlete. This could be for innocent reasons – or it could be down to drug taking.

Denis Adams, a lecturer at Liverpool Polytechnic devised the program. ■



• *Program could track down drug takers such as Welsh weightlifter Ricky Chaplin.*

• *£199 for a complete word processing system from Crown.*

Crown tops low-end market with £200 word processor

Crown Computer Products is launching a complete word processing and spreadsheet system for just £199.

Combining the Sanyo MBC 555/2 and the Olivetti DM 100, the new system offers a computer, monitor, printer and start-up software in a package equally suitable for home, education or small-business use.

Crown's managing director Malcolm Jamieson announced, "This is extremely good value for money when you consider that you can compare it to other systems priced well over £1,000."

Although the Sanyo MBC 555/2 is not a 100 per cent PC compatible machine, at half the price of the cheapest Amstrad PC1512 it could be a bargain back-up system or a viable stand-alone word processor. ■

News in brief

• Next week sees the launch of *PC Tools Deluxe 6*. It's the latest version of the useful utility package which includes a variety of programs. Publisher Central Point claims it has sold 600,000 units in the past 12 months.

• European Electronic Zoo is about to release a compilation of IBM games. *Top 10 Solid Gold* will include such hits as *Super Huey* and *DefCon 5* along with *Navcom 6*, *Corporate Raider*, *Inside Trader* and *Doodle*.

Top 10 requires 256K of memory and is available on both 5.25- and 3.5-inch floppy disk. It retails for £19.99 and is available now. ■

'Voice mail' heralds a new kind of communication

Now you can ring up your PC from a call box and have it recite the latest sales figures to you down the phone – without the use of a modem.

The latest add-on board for the PC lets you operate the computer remotely by issuing commands using a tone dialing phone. The micro then replies directly using a speech synthesiser.

Systems Connections, the manufacturer of the board, sees the system being used for 'voice mail', which it reckons will remove the need for a human receptionist and answering machine. Voice messages can be sent in exactly the same way as E-mail messages. Users will have a voice mailbox and can send short missives to other users. A link to a pager will alert users to incoming mail.

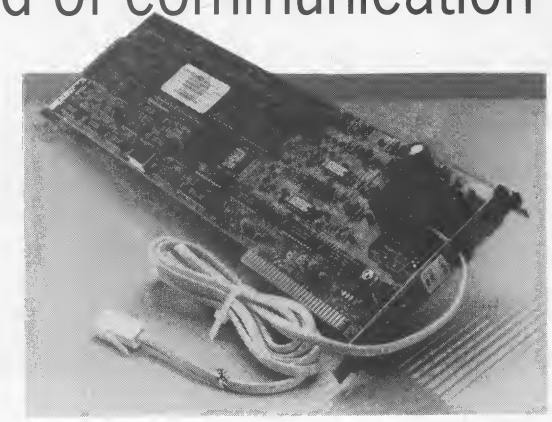
The firm believes that the voice mail market will be worth £80 million in the UK in two years.

Another current use for the system is for the kind of home transaction service offered by some banks. You can send instructions to the computer and receive information via the voice synthesiser.

The system also allows you to digitise spoken messages which can then be replayed to callers. Different massages can be given depending on the tone-dialled code entered by the caller.

Systems Connections claims that no advanced skills are required to program the board to create customised applications, and says that no programming experience whatsoever is required.

The board, plus development software, costs a huge £1,495, but this is the first of many, undoubtedly cheaper, systems to come. ■



• System Connections' Tone Talker board.

It's 10 years since Sir Clive's budget home micro

ZX80: STILL 'A GOOD JOB' AFTER A DECADE

Ten years ago this month Britain's first affordable home computer was launched by Sinclair. The ZX80 had 1K of memory and cost £100.

The landmark anniversary has gone by almost un-mentioned in the press. Even Sir Clive had forgotten all about it. Last week he told *Express*: "It hadn't really crossed my mind. I don't think there will be any celebrations."

How does he feel about the machine 10 years on? "Ah, with a great deal of affection. I feel very proud of it now. It was a good job." But his favourite machine of the past decade is its successor, the ZX81. "It was an evolution of the ZX80 and not really a new machine. But I remember being very proud at the launch." He added: "I have to say that the Z88 is an excellent machine".

Other than his own creations Sir Clive's favourite computer is the Apple Macintosh.

Had home computing turned out as he had anticipated? "No, not at all. When I introduced the ZX80 I rather expected people to buy it and learn programming. I expected some games playing but not in the way that it took off. It's not that I despise games, but it's a big disappointment that they've been so pervading."

And the future? "Ha ha. I've got lots of computers planned. But I can't talk about them." Even so, he predicted that the PC-compatible Z88 would be ready for the autumn. ■

• Sir Clive: 10 years of home computing.

Who's listening?

If a new American system catches on in the UK, no one need ever again ask, 'Who's calling?' – because the phone will have told them via a loudspeaker before they've even picked it up.

When linked to a database the caller ID system can call up all manner of personal information about the person on the other end of the line, including their credit history, income and buying habits. It's already being installed in half a dozen American states – but not without a fight.

Marketing companies are delighted. Congress is worried about invasions of privacy. Pennsylvania has banned it pending legal hearings. And in New Jersey, where the system has been in operation for a year, obscene phone calls are virtually a thing of the past. ■

• Mark Stephenson, right, a young Londoner from Wapping, is the first to benefit from Commodore Business Machine's PC Starter Pack initiative – as a tribute to his own business sense. He received his prize from Commodore's Steve Franklin.

In April 1989 26-year-old Mark won a competition to submit the most brilliant new business idea in London. Now Mark has set up his own company, Raw Power Music – which hires out quality public address systems for rock concerts. ■

Getting the Knowledge

Clares Micro Supplies has launched the *Knowledge Organiser* for the Archimedes.

The £59.95 follow-up to *ArcTFS*, *KO* is billed as an ideal tool for research, revision, investigation or any application which involves filing data that does not readily conform to the constraints of a normal database.

Data for *KO* is entered as a text file, and retrieved by entering a keyword, which pulls up all references containing that keyword.

KO also has a built in editor and it can import direct from the Z88 via a serial port. It is available now. Call 0606 48511. ■

SPA sets up in Paris

The influential Software Publishers' Association has opened a European office in Paris. Its aims are to promote the software industry throughout the continent.

The organisation was originally set up in in 1984 by 25 companies operating in the American PC market. Now it covers all major computer formats and has 140 members.

Over the past five years the SPA has proved to be indispensible, publishing important market research and fighting piracy. It has even managed to push copyright legislation through in Washington.

SPA hopes that the European office will make it a world-wide body for software publishers and users. The American companies which largely make up the organisation hope to take advantage of the much talked about European marketplace. ■

ComputerLand USSR

Retail chain ComputerLand is following the example of McDonalds and Pizza Hut by opening a store in Moscow.

The firm hopes to sell thousands of PCs to the largest untapped computer market in the world. ComputerLand Moscow opens in four weeks. ■

COMMENT

With the release of Nelson Mandela, should software houses look again at trading links with the apartheid republic?

Thoughts this Monday morning drifted frequently to South Africa, and to the live pictures we had been watching the day before of Nelson Mandela at last standing in the street a free man – for whatever that phrase can actually be worth to a black person in the apartheid state.

By a happy coincidence, that morning I received a letter from Jon Knox and Andy Reece of Interactive Pixels, sent before Mandela's release, but in my opinion no less relevant for it.

As it was never the intention of my publishers that this column should be restricted to the 'official opinion' of *Express*, I make no apologies for reprinting the letter below:

"On a point of information about your news item 'No to South African games trade', can I clarify a fact: Pete Lyon does not have a clause in his contract with us that stipulates that his work cannot be sold in the Republic of South Africa.

"The clause banning RSA distribution of *Dynamic Debugger* was from the programmers (us!) and was written into our contract with the publisher before we met Pete.

"Nevertheless, thanks for raising the matter, and your sympathetic write-up. We both believe that sanctions work, and reject Mrs T's fiction that de Klerk's promised dialogue results from constructive engagement: it is from pressure from other countries – every other member of the Commonwealth, for instance.

"We know of games programmers having RSA bans in their contracts at least five years ago, but they didn't think of asking their publishers' marketing departments to add distribution territory clauses to their advertising copy. We are thankful to Mirrorsoft for allowing this to be done on our work, and more recently on Gravity's.

"Other programmers who do not want their software to join Gatting as British exports to entertain the few in a country which supports constitutionalised racism, and in which 85 per cent of the populace have no say in how they are governed, should get their publishers to add territory restrictions to their game's packaging.

"Perhaps some of the leading figures in the industry would like to tell *Express* whether the software companies they represent are in favour of these actions."

For what it is worth, I happen to think that Jon and Andy are quite right.

I understand the view that preventing games from reaching South Africa will largely affect children, and that it is unfair to visit the sins of their parents upon them. After all, no one can choose the society they are born into.

But there is also a less facile angle to this, which is that the ignorance in which South African children grow up is something which serves to perpetuate the apartheid system.

Depriving people of computer games will not directly educate them about the evils of their society, but the cumulative effects of leaving the republic out in the cold – sport and entertainment in general being particularly overt boycotts – must eventually press home the point that the rest of the world despises the South African system.

'Daddy, why won't they let us play their games?' is a question we should not regret forcing those children to ask.

Express Mail is open, as ever, to public and industry views on the morality of supplying software both to South Africa and to other dubious regimes.

Martyn Lester, Editor.

FROM The ARCHIVE

ONE YEAR AGO

Opus announced it was launching low cost 286 and 386 PCs which would be "within the reach of anyone contemplating buying an XT, but really wanting a 286 or 386".

The PCIV 286 was to sell at a little over £1,000 and the PCV 386 would be the first to break the £2,000 barrier. Since when, of course, with prices falling across the board, a 386SX can be picked up for under £1,000.

So what's wrong with progress?

Sheffield-based, Gremlin programmer Colin Dooley shot to overnight, and possibly underarm, fame as Fungus the Bogeyman.

He apparently became so attached to his hacker handle of 'Fungus', acquired during his university days, that he change his name by deed poll – an event which even made the national papers.

During his time at Gremlin he had, apparently, worked on such projects as *Venom Strikes Back* and more worryingly *Gary Lineker's Superskills*. Not that we're attributing any loss of form during the early part of the season...

Weekly magazine *Computer Gamesweek* was shown the red card and received the early bath – although for a while it continued as a 24-page supplement in its sister publication *Popular Computing Weekly*

It was announced that the Manchester-based Amstrad Northern Show would be discontinued through lack of interest. The show, which had been runing for three years, had never made a profit.

This heralded sweeping changes on the computer show circuit and the calendar has since been rewritten.

Following its decision the previous week to stop selling business-oriented software and concentrate on the leisure market, it was rumoured that W H Smith – already reduced to stocking only the Atari ST in its larger branches – might stop selling computers altogether.

And verily, it came to pass. Which is a shame really, since it was the first major British chain to stock the Sinclair ZX81 back in the early 1980s...

TWO YEARS AGO

It was dreamtime for the chaps at Amstrad, who once again "confounded pundits, analysts and critics alike" by announcing another huge leap in profits – June to December 1987 realised £5 million more than the City's prediction of £85 million, and nearly £20 million more than the equivalent period in 1986.

Chairman Alan Sugar marked the occasion by officially announcing the launch of the German subsidiary, to coincide with the cessation of its deal with Schneider. Since when, old friends have fallen out somewhat.

Amstrad was also in the news following its announcement of a networking system which would be launched the following autumn. The firm was aiming at a sub-£500 pricepoint – which was achieved. Not the least interesting feature of this story was the fact that an official announcement so far ahead of product launch was so unusual.

Britain's games software houses were all creeping to the BBC with a view to getting their fingers on the licence for *A Question of Sport*. Aunty Beeb required detailed submissions from software houses outlining ideas concerning gameplay. The BBC didn't want to chuck its 18-year old show to just any old company. From the dozen companies bidding for the deal came one winner – Elite.

Sources: *New Computer Express, Computer Weekly, Computer Trade Weekly, MicroScope, PC Dealer, Computer Talk, Datalink.*

EXPRESS

EDITOR • Martyn Lester
FEATURES EDITOR • Andy Storer
NEWS EDITOR • Colin Campbell

CONTRIBUTORS
Rob Ainsley • Jerry Glenwright • Maff Evans
Steve Carey • Simon Williams • Robin Alway
Andrew Brown • Keith Neal • Edmund Blake •
Jason Holborn • Bertram Carrot • Rod Lawton •
John Torofex • Pete Gerrard • Mark Higham

ART EDITOR • Julia O'Shea
PRODUCTION EDITOR • Stuart Anderton
DEPUTY PRODUCTION EDITOR • Ben Feinbaum

ADVERTISEMENT MANAGER • Mark Salmon
DEPUTY AD MANAGER • Adrian Taylor
AD EXECUTIVES • Simon Moss • Helen Kirkhope
ADMIN CO-ORDINATOR • James Leach
AD PRODUCTION • Frances Wasem
AD TYPESETTING • Terry Turner

ASSISTANT PUBLISHER • Jane Nolan
PUBLISHER • Greg Ingham

© Future Publishing Ltd • 30 Monmouth St, Bath, BA1 2AP • Tel: 0225 442244 • Fax: 0225 446019
Subscriptions: The Old Barn, Somerton, Somerset (0458) 74011
• Printed by Redwood Press, Melksham, Wilts • Distributed by Comag, West Drayton, Middx

ATARI ST and AMIGA

Sixteen Bit Superdeals from the Sixteen Bit Specialists !

CUSTOMERS PLEASE NOTE! When comparing prices remember ours include fast delivery by courier.

NEW!!

520 STE Power Pack

£359.00

Inc. VAT and Next Day Delivery

NEW STE

Power Pack includes:

★ 520 STE 512K Keyboard with Built-in 1 Megabyte disk drive and TV Modulator
★ 4096 Colour Palette
★ 8 Channel digital stereo sound
★ 4 Joystick Ports
★ Over £550 worth of games software, including OutRun, Gauntlet 2, R-Type, Space Harrier, Super HangOn and 16 more Top Games
★ Organiser Business Software including WORDPROCESSOR, SPREADSHEET and DATABASE.
★ First BASIC and First Music Utility Software
★ FREE JOYSTICK AND FREE MOUSE MAT WORTH £4.95
★ All leads, manuals PLUS MOUSE and free mains plug!

REMEMBER! Many ST's do not come with BASIC - ours come with ST BASIC REV D by Metacomco.

520STE Explorer Pack

£279.00

NEW STE

★ Explorer Pack Includes 520STE 512k Keyboard with built-in 1 Megabyte Disk Drive and TV Modulator
★ 1 FREE Game, ST Tutorial and METACOMCO Basic worth £25.00
★ All Leads, Manuals PLUS MOUSE and FREE Mains Plug! ★ Free mouse mat worth £4.95

1040STE Super Pack

£479.00

★ Includes the new 1 megabyte 1040STE keyboard plus £450 worth of software. Comprising 21 games and Organiser Business Software. Also includes Metacomco BASIC, Mouse Pad, all Leads, Manuals and Mouse.
★ 1040 STE keyboard without software **£439.00**

MEGA 1 BUSINESS PACK

£529.00

Features:
★ Separate Keyboard and System Unit
★ £385 worth of Business Software including MICROSOFT WRITE word processor (£150), SUPERBASE PERSONAL Database (£60) and VIP PROFESSIONAL Lotus 123 Spreadsheet clone (£150). Metacomco Basic (£25.00)
★ Blitter chip installed for faster graphics

Inc SM124 Mono Monitor..... £628.00

AMIGA A500 BAT GAMES PACK

£399.00

NEW!

Inc VAT and Next Day Delivery

BAT Games Pack includes:

★ Amiga A500 512K Keyboard with Built-in 1 Megabyte disk drive.
★ Free TV modulator worth £24.99 allowing you to use the Amiga with a normal TV.
★ DELUXE PAINT II GRAPHICS PACKAGE
★ PHOTON PAINT II graphics package with animation worth £70.00
★ FREE, only-just-released BATMAN - THE MOVIE games software.
★ NEW ZEALAND STORY arcade games software.
★ F16 - INTERCEPTOR - amazing 3D flight simulator software.
★ A further £230 worth of Games Software, including BUGGY BOY, MERCENARY, BARBARIAN, WIZBALL & six more games.
★ FREE JOYSTICK, MOUSE MAT AND 10 BLANK DISKS
★ Amiga BASIC, Amiga EXTRAS 1.3, Workbench 1.3 PLUS the Amiga Step by Step Tutorial.
★ All leads, manuals PLUS MOUSE and mains plug!

AMIGA 1 MEG BAT GAME PACK

£529.00

NEW!

1 Meg Bat Games Pack includes:

★ Fitted 1 Megabyte Memory Expansion + Real Time Clock Card
★ Everything listed for the A500 Bat Game Pack
★ DRAGON'S LAIR 1 MEG MEGAGAME!

AMIGA A500 CLASS OF THE 1990'S BUSINESS + EDUCATIONAL PACK

£549.00

FEATURES:

★ Amiga A500 + TV Modulator
★ Midi Interface + Software
★ Kind Words II word processor
★ Page Setter DTP
★ Super Base Personal Database
★ Maxiplan 500 Spreadsheet
★ Amiga Logo, BBC Emulator, Deluxe Paint II
★ Mouse mat, 10 blank disks and disk wallet

ACCESSORIES

Quickshot II Turbo Joystick.....£9.95	Branded Memorex 3.5" DS DD Disks
Competition Pro 5000 Joystick....£13.95	Box of 10.....£13.95
Competition Pro with Autofire.....£14.95	Memorex Disk Box
Konix Speedking Joystick.....£11.95	For 40 3.5" Disks.....£8.95
Red Mouse Mat with Amiga logo...£5.95	Amiga 1/2 Meg Expansion.....£119.95
Plain blue Mouse Mat.....£4.95	Control Centre Atari or Amiga.....£44.95

Contriver Amiga and ST Mouse with FREE Holder and Mouse Pad £20.95

EXTERNAL DISK DRIVES

Atari SF314 1 Megabyte	£139.00
Amiga A1010 1 Megabyte	£109.00
Cumana 1 Megabyte Atari or Amiga	£89.95
NEC 1 Megabyte Atari or Amiga	£79.95
Atari Megafile 30 Hard Disk	£439.00
New! Commodore A590 20 meg hard disk	£369.00
A590 Hard Disk + Memory Upgrade installed	Phone

PRINTERS

Star LC24-10 24 pin incl. lead ST/Amiga	£249.00
Star LC10 including interface lead for ST/Amiga	£169.00
Star LC10 colour including interface lead for ST/Amiga	£219.00
Citizen 120D including interface lead for ST/Amiga	£159.00

SEIKOSHA 80 COLUMN PRINTERS - AMAZING PRICES

Seikosha 9 pin NLQ including interface lead for ST/Amiga	£139.00
Seikosha 24 pin LQ including interface lead for ST/Amiga	£239.00

MONITORS

Commodore Amiga A1084 colour Monitor inc lead	£229.00
Atari SC1224 Colour Monitor inc lead	£259.00
Atari SM124 Mono Monitor including lead	£119.00
Philips CM8833 stereo colour monitor inc. lead for ST or Amiga	£259.00

We Accept EXPRESS VOUCHERS

CREDIT CARD ORDERLINE ☎ 0908 378008 (Mon - Sat 9am - 6pm)

To order either call the orderline above with your Credit Card details OR make a cheque or P.O. payable to Digicom Computer Services and send it with your order to the address below. Callers are also most welcome at the address below

INSTANT CREDIT NOW AVAILABLE *

DIGICOM

Unit 36, Wharfside, Fenny Stratford, MILTON KEYNES MK2 2AZ

All prices include VAT and delivery by courier

Written details on request APR 34.5% Variable

Access

VISA

KEYBUKING THE SYSTEM

If you have version 3.3 of PC or MS-DOS you may have trouble with its interaction with your BIOS. The keyboard driver in version 3.3 has been completely rewritten to make use of code pages. A code page is a table of characters corresponding to those used in each of the common languages. You could, for instance, choose the characters suitable for a French keyboard which has a different layout (AZERTY).

In actual fact, most of these different character sets come from the same code page – so at the moment there is little advantage in using them. There's a definite disadvantage if your BIOS disagrees with the driver. The solution is simple – run the KEYBUK driver from an earlier version of DOS; 3.2 or below. This will work just as well and doesn't seem to produce a conflict.

ERRONEOUS COMPARISONS

If you have copied one disk to another and labelled one of the volumes – using the MS-DOS `LABEL` command – you will find that a comparison of the two disks, using `DISKCOMP`, produces an error. The `LABEL` command itself creates a hidden file of zero bytes, the directory entry of which is the volume name. This also accounts for the restriction to 11 characters for the name – it's the filename and file extension of the hidden file.

DIY HARD DISK PACK

Datamation services, whose remarkably interesting products I've mentioned here before, have come up with a new goody. It's a 5.25-inch carrier frame which will fit any standard PC drive slot of that width, to carry just about any 3.5-inch hard drive you can imagine.

The carrier comes complete with a keylock, and it can be removed from the machine while the PC is on, so you could swap drives with different applications or data on them during a session.

The uses of this kind of device are as numerous as for any removable drive. The most obvious is to carry data with you in one unit, perhaps from office to home and back. Another application that Datamation quote is for renewing data in Electronic Point-Of-Sale (EPOS) terminals. Slip in a replacement hard disk and a whole network of electronic tills can be updated at a stroke.

The hard drive carrier costs around £60 plus VAT. You can supply the drive yourself, or buy one from Datamation with the carrier for £250 or so.

You will need a hard drive controller, but many machines come with one fitted, and most controller cards can run two hard drives. Datamation has moved recently, and is now on 0753 696499.

FREEWAY SHAREWARE

Freeway software dropped in a press release for its improved Retailers Cashbook program. This package now includes income and expenditure reports as well as the ability to deal with the VAT cash accounting scheme. It has other features clearly aimed at pushing it towards the corporate market.

All of this is very interesting, but perhaps more interesting is that the program is still going to be marketed as shareware. You can pick up a fully functional evaluation copy for £15, direct from Freeway. Try ringing 0257 472010 for more details.

ORIGINAL POPCORN

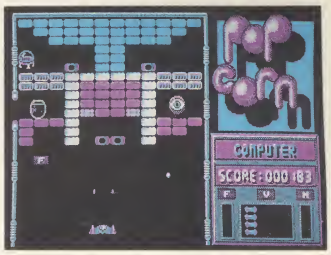
As I've also mentioned before in this column, one of the things that earns me pennies is putting together the *PCPLUS* SuperDisk every month.

I was recently sent a selection of games for the disk that were taken from the Public Domain by the contributor, who was asking a finder's fee for his efforts. This is fair enough; the problem comes in trying to check that the programs are indeed PD.

The contributor concerned obtained them from regular PD sources, and I'm sure they passed the software on in good faith. It's just that the games in question are extraordinarily good – quite up to commercial standards.

So, if anyone out there knows anything about a French game called *Popcorn* from Lacral software, released in 1988, could you let me know? It would be nice to share it with users of the SuperDisk, but not so nice to receive a huge lawsuit for breaking the copyright!

Simon Williams



• **Popcorn: *popping up on PD***

COLOUR SAMPLES

If you're involved in producing software which will run on a wide range of PCs, one of the things you have to watch for is the colour schemes you choose for your text screens.

How ever well your instructions are written and however well-designed your title screens are, they will be as nothing if the colours you've chosen render the text unreadable.

The simple solution to this is to check the colour schemes on a range of different monitors – assuming you have them to hand or that you can get them to hand, of course.

I don't have a range of monitors to hand, but through the good offices of the readers of NCE I hope to put together a pretty comprehensive list of what we can all see on our respective screens. I'll then publish the results, which will, perhaps, benefit software designers on the one hand, and myself as compiler of the *PC PLUS* SuperDisk on the other.

All you have to do is type in the following listing, which will work under GW BASIC, QuickBASIC and possibly Turbo BASIC as well (I haven't tested).

It should, all things being well, produce a table of the 128 foreground and background colour combinations available in text mode on the PC.

```
CLS
RESTORE
PRINT ".........Black.Blue..Green.Cyan..Red...Mag...Brown...Grey"
FOR m% = 0 TO 15
READ colname$
COLOR 7, 0
PRINT CHR$(13); colname$;
FOR n% = 0 TO 7
COLOR m%, n%
PRINT TAB(n% * 6 + 10); " TEST ";
NEXT n%
NEXT m%
DATA Black,Blue,Green,Cyan,Red,Magenta,Brown,Grey,B.Black,
B.Blue,B.Green,B.Cyan,B.Red,B.Magenta,B.Brown,B.Grey
```

The dots in the first print statement should be replaced by the same number of spaces. The data in the last statement is one long list. Save the program as `COLTEST.BAS`.

What I would like you to do, if you run QuickBASIC or Turbo BASIC is to compile the program and run the resulting EXE program, redirecting its output to your printer with the command `COLTEST > LPT1`.

If you're running the test under GW BASIC, you'll need to replace the PRINT statements with LPRINT.

Either technique should produce a printed table with the columns and rows labelled with their respective colours.

If you then run the program as printed here, you can study the display it produces and strike out on the printout any colour combinations which are unreadable on your screen. Then please write on the printout the name of your PC, the type of display adapter you have fitted to it, and the monitor you run it with and send the sheet to me at Readability Survey, PC column, NCE, Beauford Court, 30 Monmouth Street, Bath BA1 2AP.

	Black	Blue	Green	Cyan	Red	Mag	Brown	Grey
Black			TEST	TEST			TEST	TEST
Blue			TEST	TEST			TEST	TEST
Green	TEST	TEST						
Cyan	TEST	TEST						
Red			TEST	TEST				TEST
Magenta	TEST							TEST
Brown	TEST							TEST
Grey	TEST	TEST	TEST		TEST	TEST	TEST	
B.Black							TEST	TEST
B.Blue	TEST						TEST	TEST
B.Green	TEST	TEST			TEST	TEST	TEST	
B.Cyan	TEST	TEST			TEST	TEST	TEST	
B.Red	TEST	TEST	TEST	TEST	TEST	TEST		TEST
B.Magenta	TEST	TEST	TEST	TEST	TEST	TEST	TEST	
B.Brown	TEST	TEST	TEST	TEST	TEST	TEST	TEST	TEST
B.Grey	TEST	TEST	TEST	TEST	TEST	TEST	TEST	TEST

PC GAME of the WEEK

CONQUEROR

Rainbow Arts • £24.99

David Braben has been very good for Acorn Computers. He co-authored *Elite*, which demonstrated just what could be done in the BBC B's paltry 32K of memory. He then wrote *Zarch*, which became the standard demonstration of the machine's graphic power.

Very nice for Acorn, but these games have since been translated to other machines, including the humble PC. Indeed *Virus*, as *Zarch* is called in other guises, provides a pretty good demonstration of EGA graphics on a reasonably nippy 286 or 386 machine.

Conqueror, although not actually written by Braben, looks like it has been developed from Braben groundwork because it too has amazing 3D graphic routines. Furthermore, like *Virus* it first appeared on the Archimedes, and now here it is on the ST, Amiga and PC.

At one level *Conqueror* is a simple arcade game that puts you at the controls of a tank with the computer sending wave after wave of increasingly more powerful tanks against you. There is not a great deal to this level, although it certainly benefits from a landscape of gently undulating hills and dales, scattered with the occassional copse and stream.

Follow a road in this idyllic pastoral and you eventually come to a village, complete with church. This is very reminiscent of *Virus*, although the game lacks some of Braben's humorous touches.

At another level *Conqueror* can be played as a strategy game, where you control the movements of up to 16 other tanks (depending on your earlier scores) chosen from four different types, each with its own character.

Though *Conqueror* is not as complex as the rather more expensive *M1 Tank Platoon* from Microprose, for me it is a rather more successful game than *Virus* if only because it is easier to control. *Conqueror* does need at the very least a 12MHz AT with EGA display.

TAKE OFF WITH AKHTER

CALL US ON (0279)411111

286 SPECIAL OFFER

- 80286 processor operating at 12MHz
- 1Mbyte RAM expandable to 4Mb
- 40Mbyte 25 Millisecond fast hard drive
- 14inch colour VGA monitor
- Microsoft compatible mouse
- MS-DOS 4.01 and windows 286

ONLY
£1395.00

AKHTER
COMPUTERS
LIMITED

386 SPECIAL OFFER

- 80386 processor operating at 20MHz
- 1Mbyte RAM expandable to 8Mbyte
- 40Mbyte 25 Milliseconds fast hard drive
- 14inch colour VGA monitor
- Microsoft compatible mouse
- MS-DOS 4.01 and Windows 386

ONLY
£1795.00

12 MONTH FREE ONSITE WARRANTY
GUARANTEED 8 HOUR CALL OUT

HOW TO ORDER

Our telephone lines are open between 9.00am until 6.00pm Monday to Friday. Our telesales team are qualified to answer questions on our products. If you need more in-depth information our technical support team will be on hand.

For more information on all our product ranges contact us now for your full colour Akhter catalogue and price list on our SALES HOTLINE number (0279) 411111.

ATTENTION EDUCATION SECTOR

Discounts are available to the Education Sector, contact our Educational Division for prices and product information.

Akhter House, Perry Road, Harlow, Essex, CM18 7PN, UK. Tel: (0279) 443521 Fax: (0279) 442623.

NEW STE PROGRAMS APPEAR

The STE's wretched publicity concerning its inability to run many ST games and serious software has finally begun to give way to better news. For programs that take advantage of the STE's enhanced sound and graphics abilities are beginning to appear.

First out of the starting blocks are *Titan* and *Future Wars*, both written by programmers in France – which is where, I am led to believe, the STE made its first appearance on store shelves. (The story is that this happened after a fire in a warehouse: whether this rumour is true or not I have no way of knowing.)

The first English game to recognise the potential of the STE is the tabloid pastiche *Rockstar Ate My Hamster*, Colin Jones' music industry simulator, published by Codemasters. *Rockstar* offers an STE option at the beginning of the game that enables unfortunates unlucky enough to have plumped for the ST upgrade to console themselves with enhanced sound.

But perhaps pride of place should go to Microdeal, which has been commendably prompt in releasing *Canvas*, an art package that takes full advantage of the STE's larger palette and 64 onscreen colour potential. I've got to give full marks for this one.

Incidentally, on the subject of the STE, Atari has quietly released a patch that gets past one of the new machine's more ludicrous shortcomings. Believe it or not, you're unable to boot up in medium resolution – or were, until this software patch was released into the Public Domain.

The patch, it need not be stressed, is in no way an admission by Atari that it may, possibly, in any way, shape or form have cocked things up on a grand scale. As if they would!

DIGITA MAKES GREEN STAND

ST software producer Digita International may not be the first and only software company to proclaim allegiance to the green movement, and it surely won't be the last.

However, it has just gone to the trouble of issuing a press release proclaiming that every one of its products – including packaging, manuals and brochures – is produced on environment-friendly paper, free from chlorine and using straw fibre. Director Jeremy Rihll bravely describes the extra cost as 'a small sacrifice' and urges other manufacturers to consider making the same effort. Hear, hear.

DIARY NOTES

ST muso types take note (geddit): the MIDI Music Show takes place on April 7 and 8 at Hammersmith's Novotel, where, by the way, they do an excellent three-course breakfast.

More than 60 companies will be exhibiting state of the art technology ranging from keyboards to software. There will also be seminars, demonstrations and conferences on a wide variety of subjects, such as sampling, creative editing and sequencing.

For further information contact Timothy Collins for organisers Westminster Exhibitions on 01-549 3444.

IF AT FIRST...

As the old computer saying goes, if at first you don't succeed, cheat like hell:

• *Predator*: press F10 to boost energy and score. "You probably know this," writes 14-year old Worthing inmate Richard Penfold, "but if you don't there it is." Well, quite.

• *Afterburner*: Sutton's very own Barry Egan has a rather nice one for this. Pause and type AGES. The game restarts and you can skip levels by pressing < and >. Oh yes, and you also get a little 'hooray' too.

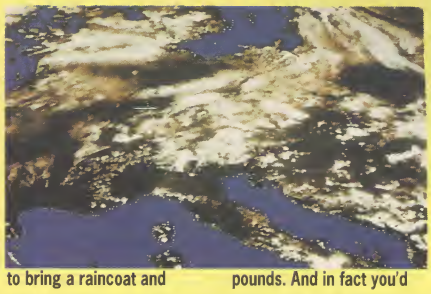
• *Return to Genesis*: hold down F5 and type in WASP.ASM. (Yes, this comes from Barry Egan)

OPPORTUNITY KNOCKS

Britain's brightest and best ST magazine, *ST Format*, is looking for a writer, offering an excellent opportunity to break into the highly-competitive world of magazine publishing, working on a fast-growing magazine that currently sells more than 40,000 copies each month. If you are interested, then please watch for the advertisement in the recruitment section of this magazine.

Steve Carey

ST FOR MICHAEL FISH



ICS Electronics has announced a new low-cost, ST-based geostationary satellite receiving system. This roughly translates as a device that enables the user to pick up live weather pictures of startling quality from the European Meteostat 4 satellite – situated over the equator and the Greenwich Meridian.

So, now you can have to hand detailed and beautifully coloured pictures of the cloud cover that lingers above Europe, and you can have it updated every half hour – the very pictures you see on TV weather forecasts!

Indeed this means that you are now clean out of excuses. There is no longer any reason for mistaking weather conditions for long weekend jaunts to the continent. You will know from now until forever when to bring a raincoat and when to take along an extra pair of shorts.

The system comprises a receiver and pre-amplifier, a three metre antenna (try fitting that without the neighbours complaining) and ST software. Plug the stuff into your ST and away you go. I've seen some results, and the quality is quite superb. It's just a pity I can't afford the expense at the moment.

You may expect this kind of machinery to cost several hundreds of pounds. And in fact you'd be dead right: it does. The whole kit and caboodle comes in at an eye-watering £600 plus VAT.

MET-2 does have a wide variety of applications. Besides the obvious educational potential, it will also come in very handy should you just happen to run a small airport or a television station.

Indeed, if you have £600 to spare, and you don't want to contribute to the Needy Hacks Fund contact ICS on 0903 731101.

AUSTERLITZ

AMIGA GAME of the WEEK

MIRRORSOFT • £24.95

After a head start on the Amiga, Turcan's latest wargame, *Austerlitz*, has now made it onto the ST.

For those of you who do not know, Turcan is hailed as the wargame king, having produced simulations of the great battles at Borodino and Waterloo.

Indeed, *Austerlitz* isn't like many wargames that present you with a two-dimensional map littered with troops. Instead you see the battlefield exactly as your leader would have seen it, and thus you face the same problems that a field general would have faced.

One of the grandest of these adversities is that you are remote from the action – and, as a result, you must dispatch riders to find out what's happening and to carry orders to troops. But, echoing the element of danger in the myth of Telmachus, riders may be killed and orders may never reach their target.

The real battle of Austerlitz was fought between Napoleon and the allied forces in Czechoslovakia, and considerable, painstaking research has gone into making certain the game obeys the historical element as closely as can be imagined.

Indeed, *Austerlitz* is played as a series of turns, during which you have 15 minutes of simulated play to issue a maximum of eight orders. And the orders must be precisely and logically constructed. For example, "Keinmayer transfer your cavalry to Langeron", is an intelligible instruction to one of your captains. When you've finished your turn, the computer opponent makes the next move.

Adding yet another element of realism to *Austerlitz* is the delivery of post, which arrives at intervals and informs you how the troops are moving around the battlefield and how the attacks you ordered have fared. In fact, the manual goes so far as to state that the only detail of genuine battle not taken into account in *Austerlitz* is the effect of wind on cannon balls.

It's true – you're in for a long fight in *Austerlitz*. You can play with the original historical orders in which case your battle will run along the same lines as the real event. In this way, you can see whether your own strategic skills would have achieved a different result. Alternatively, you can change these orders at the start of a game to make the battle run along altogether different lines.

If you're a wargame fanatic or just looking to play wargames on a more realistic level, you can't beat any of Turcan's games. Austerlitz might not be as well known as the battles at Borodino and Waterloo, but the namesake game is much more fun to play than Turcan's previous efforts since it mirrors Napoleon's greatest strategic victory.

In the final analysis then, there's no beating *Austerlitz* for an electrifyingly-addictive wargame. The strategy element is a winner.

PLAYING TIP

Want to smash your way past the dross from the local cemetary in *Ghouls 'n' Ghosts*? Or how about bashing your way through the alien creeps in *Cybernoid*? Here's how, courtesy of *ST Format* reader, Nathan Powell from Kent.

GHOULS 'n' GHOSTS

In *Ghouls 'n' Ghosts* wait for the game to load, press FIRE to start and then type in the words STEPHEN BROADHURST. You're now invincible from the aliens but you can still be killed by the rising platform so be careful.

CYBERNOIDS

To cheat in *Cybernoid*, press SPACE when you're on the title screen and type in RAISTLIN. Now press SPACE again and you'll have infinite lives. To advance to the next level, pause the game and press N.

QUALITY SUPPORT SERVICE

Technology Centre

DOT MATRIX PRINTERS

9 PIN NARROW CARRIAGE

		CPS	PRICE £
STAR	LC-10	144/36	125
STAR	LC-10 colour	144/36	164
STAR	LC-10 colour comm 64	144/36	164
CITIZEN	120D	120/25	103
CITIZEN	120D comm 64	120/25	103
CITIZEN	180E	150/30	118
PANASONIC	KXP 1081	144/28	122
PANASONIC	KXP 1180	192/36	139
MAN. TALLY	MT 81	130/26	99
OLIVETTI	DM 100SPR	200/30	119*
OLIVETTI	DM 105SPR colour	200/30	159*
EPSON	LX 400	180/30	135
EPSON	FX 850	264/54	354
HYUNDAI	HDP 910	180/34	127*

HYUNDAI HDP910
£127 WITH 1 YEAR ON-SITE WARRANTY

9 PIN WIDE CARRIAGE

STAR	LC-15	180/45	254
PANASONIC	KXP 1592	216/45	252
HYUNDAI	HDP 920	180/34	199*

HYUNDAI HDP920
£199 WITH 1 YEAR ON-SITE WARRANTY

24 PIN NARROW CARRIAGE

STAR	LC24-10	170/57	194
CITIZEN	SWIFT 24	160/53	239
PANASONIC	KXP 1124	192/63	219
EPSON	LQ 400	180/60	208
EPSON	LQ 860 colour	290/88	545

24 PIN WIDE CARRIAGE

STAR	LC24-15	200/67	324
STAR	XB24-15	240/80	499*
EPSON	LQ 1050	290/88	591

* ALL DOT MATRIX PRINTERS MARKED WITH A N * INCLUDE A 1 YEAR ON-SITE MAINTENANCE CONTRACT.

A 1 YEAR ON-SITE MAINTENANCE CONTRACT IS ALSO AVAILABLE ON ALL OTHER DOT MATRIX PRINTERS – ONLY £16.

A FULL RANGE OF SHEET FEEDERS, TRACTORS, ACCESSORIES & CONSUMABLES ARE ALSO AVAILABLE FROM STOCK – CALL FOR DETAILS.

WARRANTY

ALL GOODS CARRY MANUFACTURERS WARRANTIES. ON-SITE WARRANTY AVAILABLE ON ALL DOT MATRIX PRINTERS AND P.C'S – CALL FOR DETAILS. TECHNICAL SUPPORT AVAILABLE. E. & O.E. Goods not offered on trial basis. Goods are offered for sale subject to our standard terms and conditions of sale – available on request. WE STOCK MANY MORE PRODUCTS – CALL FOR DETAILS. LARGE STOCKS OF FLOPPY DISKS AND RIBBONS CARRIED.

TERMS

ALL PRICES EXCLUDE VAT. PRICES AND SPECIFICATIONS SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE. CALL TO CONFIRM BEFORE ORDERING. STRICTLY CASH WITH ORDER. ACCESS & VISA WELCOME. POSTAL ORDERS, CHEQUES AND BANKERS DRAFTS ACCEPTED. OFFICIAL ORDERS FROM EDUCATIONAL & GOVERNMENT ESTABLISHMENTS, CORPORATES & PLC'S WELCOME.

DELIVERY

ALL GOODS NORMALLY DESPATCHED WITHIN 24 HOURS FROM RECEIPT OF CLEARED PAYMENT. – subject to stock availability.

P.C'S AND LASERS	£15.00	NEXT DAY DELIVERY
OTHER LARGE ITEMS	£10.00	NEXT DAY DELIVERY
SMALL ITEMS	£5.00	4 DAY DELIVERY

VISA

LASER & INK JET PRINTERS

			PRICE £
STAR	LASER 8	8PPM	1189*
STAR	LASER 8	DUAL BIN	1644*
H. PACKARD	LASERJET II	8PPM	1276*
CANON	LBP8-III	8PPM	1389
CANON	LBP8-IIIT	DUAL BIN	1832
CANON	LBP8-IIIR	DUPLEX DUAL BIN	1919
OLIVETTI	PG 306	6PPM	889*
OLIVETTI	PG 208	8PPM	1189*
MAN. TALLY	MT-905	6PPM	870*
MAN. TALLY	MT-910	10PPM DUAL BIN	2054*
PANASONIC	KXP 4450	11PPM	1283*
EPSON	GQ 5000	6PPM	1059*
CANON	BJ-130	INK JET	532
H. PACKARD	DESKJET+	INK JET	572*
MAN. TALLY	MT-91	INK JET	529
OLIVETTI	TH-760	THERMAL	525*

(equivalent to IBM QUIETWRITER)

OLIVETTI TH-760 THERMAL PRINTER
(equivalent to IBM QUIETWRITER)
£525 WITH 1 YEAR ON-SITE WARRANTY

* ONE YEAR ON-SITE MAINTENANCE IS INCLUDED IN THE PRICE OF ALL THE ABOVE PRINTERS MARKED WITH A N *.

A FULL RANGE OF TONERS, FONTS, MEMORY CARTRIDGES, INK CARTRIDGES AND OTHER ACCESSORIES ARE STOCKED. PLEASE CALL FOR FURTHER DETAILS.

PLOTTERS & SCANNERS

HITACHI	681	A4/A3	PLOTTER	520*
HITACHI	673	A4/A3	PLOTTER	686*
H. PACKARD	7440	A4	PLOTTER	618*
H. PACKARD	7475A	A4/A3	PLOTTER	894*
H. PACKARD	7550A	A4/A3	PLOTTER	2699*
CANON	IX-12F		SCANNER	723
CANON	IX-31F	SCANNER INTERFACE		110
CANON	O.C.R. SOFTWARE			308
NISCAN	HANDSCANNER			149
NISCAN	O.C.R. SOFTWARE			202

SAMSUNG PORTABLE 286
£1689

* ONE YEAR ON-SITE MAINTENANCE IS INCLUDED IN THE PRICE OF ALL PLOTTERS.

CABLES AND CONNECTIONS

PRINTER CABLE	1 METRE	8
PRINTER CABLE	3 METRE	9
MODEM CABLE	1 METRE	10
T SWITCH	2 WAY SERIAL	18
T SWITCH	2 WAY PARALLEL	18
T SWITCH	2 WAY SERIAL CROSSOVER	25
T SWITCH	2 WAY PARALLEL CROSSOVER	25
BUFFER	64K IN-LINE	79

THIS IS JUST A SMALL SELECTION OF OUR RANGE OF CABLES, SWITCHES, BUFFERS ETC. PLEASE CALL FOR FURTHER DETAILS.

PORTABLE P.C'S

AMSTRAD	PPC 512s	SD	359
AMSTRAD	PPC 640s	SD	445
SHARP	4602	DD	849
SHARP	4641	HD40	1436
SAMSUNG	S5200 286	HD32	1689

COMPUTERS

AMSTRAD (includes monitor)

		MONO £	COLOUR £	EGA £
PC 1512	SD	368	442	–
PC 1512	DD	442	517	–
PC 1640	SD	463	541	623
PC 1640	DD	518	598	683
PC 1640	HD30	682	767	857

COMMODORE (includes monitor)

ALL MODELS INCLUDE 1 YEAR ON-SITE MAINTENANCE

8088; 4.77/7.16/9.54mhz; 640K ram; 3 slots; enhanced keyboard. Includes: serial/parallel ports; clock; 1 or 2 360K drives; hard disk controller; MS-DOS 3.21, GW basic & manuals.

		MONO £	EGA £
PC 10	SD	476	745
PC 10	DD	526	790
PC 20	HD20	677	943

(As PC 10 SD but includes hard disk drive)

SAMSUNG (monitor not included)

ALL MODELS INCLUDE 1 YEAR ON-SITE MAINTENANCE

80286; 8/12mhz; 1mb ram (exp. to 5mb); 5 slots; enhanced keyboard. Includes: serial/parallel ports; clock; 1 x 1.2mb & 1 x 1.44mb drives; hard disk controller; MS-DOS 3.3, GW basic & manuals.

			VGA £
SPC 6512/1	DD		1003
SPC 6512/2	DD	HD20	1306

HYUNDAI (monitor not included)

8088; 4.77/10mhz; 640K ram; 5 slots; enhanced keyboard. Includes: serial/parallel ports; clock ; 1 or 2 360K drives; MS-DOS 3.3, GW BASIC & manuals.

		MONO £	EGA £
SUPER 16TE	SD	378*	452
SUPER 16TE	HD30	583	651

* SPECIAL INTRODUCTORY OFFER ON SUPER 16TE SD MONO ONLY . . . INCLUDES 12" MONO MONITOR £378

HYUNDAI PC XT WITH MONO MONITOR
£378

80286; 8/12mhz; 640K ram; 6 slots; enhanced keyboard. Includes: serial/parallel ports; clock; 1 or 2 1.44mb drives; MS-DOS 3.3, GW BASIC & manuals.

		EGA £	VGA £
286x	SD	738	762
286x	HD30	972	1083

AKHTER (monitor not included)

8088; 4.77/7.15/9.54mhz; 640K ram; 1 slot; 84 key compact keyboard. Includes: serial/parallel ports; clock; 1 or 2 720K drives; MS-DOS 4.1, GW BASIC & manuals.

MINI-PC		MONO £	VGA £
MINI-PC	SD	441	554
MINI-PC	HD20	479	593

80286; 8/12mhz; 1mb ram (exp. to 8mb); 7 slots; enhanced keyboard. Includes: 2 serial/2 parallel ports; clock; 1 x 1.2mb drives; hard disk controller; MOUSE, WINDOWS, MS-DOS 4.01, GW BASIC & manuals.

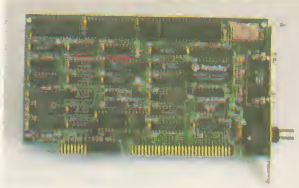
		MONO £	VGA £
AT 286-12	SD	779	876
AT 286-12	HD40	1071	1168

THIS IS ONLY A SMALL SELECTION OF THE P.C'S THAT WE STOCK. CALL FOR FURTHER DETAILS.

MONITORS & CARDS

Mono monitors are available with green, amber or paper white displays – please state preference when ordering.

				PRICE £
MONO	HYUNDAI	HMM 1200	12"	65
MONO	HYUNDAI	HMM 1201 FST	12"	70
MONO	HYUNDAI	HMM 1401	14"	92
MONO	PHILIPS	BM 7513	12"	73
MONO	PHILIPS	BM 7913 FST	12"	80
MONO	PHILIPS	BM 7713 FST	14"	96
MONO	SAMSUNG	MA 2671/3/5 FST	12"	81
MONO	SAMSUNG	MA 4671/3/5 FST	14"	88
MONO	AKHTER	MONO 12	12"	65
MONO	AKHTER	MONO 14 FST	14"	79
MONO VGA	PHILIPS	BM 7749 FST	12" P/WHITE	107
MONO VGA	AKHTER	VGA 14M FST	14" P/WHITE	99
MONO VGA	SAMSUNG	ML 2611	12" P/WHITE	81
MONO VGA	SAMSUNG	ML 4571	14" P/WHITE	95
MONO A4	SAMSUNG	MP 5671 (inc card & drivers)		634
CGA	PHILIPS	CM 8833	14"	219
EGA	HYUNDAI	HCM 1420	14"	256
EGA	PHILIPS	CM 9073	14"	317
EGA	SAMSUNG	CM 4551	14"	281
VGA	HYUNDAI	HDM 401 FST	14"	253
VGA	PHILIPS	3CM 9809	14"	372
VGA	SAMSUNG	CJ 4581	14"	281
VGA	AKHTER	VGA 14	14"	273
MULTISYNC	SAMSUNG	CT 4581	14"	340
MULTISYNC	AKHTER	ECM 9600	14"	360
	MDA/CGA CARD with PRINTER PORT			45
	MDA/CGA/EGA CARD			99
	VGA CARD			148



DRIVES, CONTROLLERS, HARDWARE & ACCESSORIES

CITIZEN	OSDD 05A-WD 3.5" 720K in 5.25" KIT		70
CITIZEN	OSDA 39C-WD 3.5" 1.44mb in 5.25" KIT		80
CITIZEN	OSDD 76A-WD 3.5" 720K AMSTRAD KIT		70
AKHTER	AMS 360A 5.25" AMSTRAD 2000 360K External		98
YE DATA	360 INTERNAL 5.25" 360K		70
TEAC	1.2 INTERNAL 5.25" 1.2mb		80
JAVELIN	HC20 20mb XT HARD CARD, 62ms		185
JAVELIN	HC30 30mb XT HARD CARD, 62ms		199
JAVELIN	HC40 40mb AT HARD CARD, 25ms	SPECIAL	399
JAVELIN	HC100 100mb AT HARD CARD, 19ms	SPECIAL	899
KYOCERA	KC 20B(s) 20mb XT/AT DRIVE, 62ms, 3.5"		138
KYOCERA	KC 30B(s) 30mb XT/AT DRIVE, 62ms, 3.5"		158
KYOCERA	FRAME 5.25" kit for 3.5" hard drives		5
XT 20	HD CONTROLLER XT MFM		44
XT 30	HD CONTROLLER XT RLL		44
AT 20	FD/HD CONTROLLER AT MFM		110
AT 30	FD/HD CONTROLLER AT RLL		114
AKHTER	MDM 2400 PC CARD MODEM V21/V23, V22, V22bis (inc software)		110

MDM 2400 PC CARD MODEM
£110 INCLUDING SOFTWARE

AMSTRAD	FX 9600T FAX MACHINE	529
AKHTER	FAX SWITCH AUTO SWITCHES CALLS TO FAX OR PHONE	59
DF-NET-300	ETHERNET CARD Novell/Ms-NET compatible	143
XT 88-8mhz	MOTHERBOARD nil RAM	69
AT 286-16mhz	MOTHERBOARD nil RAM	281
AT 386-16mhz	MOTHERBOARD nil RAM	549
PC/XT CASE	FULL SIZE XT CASE	55
PC/AT CASE	BABY SIZE AT CASE	73
XT-PSU	150W (full approvals)	78
KEYBOARD 84	84 KEY UK LAYOUT XT	41
KEYBOARD 102	102 KEY UK LAYOUT XT/AT	52
576K RAM CARD	– XT	27
2mb EMS RAM CARD – specify XT or AT		93
DMS200 SERIAL MOUSE – Includes DR HALO III software		38
XT MULTI I/O CARD (RS232/printer/clock/ floppy controller)		54
AT I/O CARD (RS232/printer)		54
XT RS232 CARD		19
AKHTER 250W U.P.S.		199

RAM CHIPS/CO-PROCESSORS – CALL FOR PRICES OF DRAMS, SIP'S & SIMMS.

THIS IS ONLY A SMALL SELECTION OF OUR HARDWARE RANGE – CALL FOR DETAILS

Technology Centre

HOLE HOUSE FARM, BURNLEY RD, CLIVIGER, LANCS., BB11 3RF
Tel. & Fax: 0282 831900 (24 HOURS)

AMIGA

CYGNUS ED UPGRADE

Cygnus Ed Professional, made by ASDG and arguably the most powerful text editor on the Amiga, is to to be upgraded to *Cygnus Ed Professional*, release 2.

The new release features unlimited undo/redo and a turbo search and replace mode that is one hundred times faster than that used in the first program, which is, in and of itself, very fast.

Other enhancements include faster and more powerful macros, expanded A-Rexx support, alternate screen fonts for enhanced readability on high resolution screen displays, and a unique programming language support feature that claims to help Modula-2 programmers quickly find and correct syntax errors.

Cygnus Ed Professional 2 also features a powerful file requester library that can be freely used by other developers, hopefully allowing for a greater standardisation of common functions in Amiga personal computing.

When *Cygnus Ed Professional 2* is released in this country, expect the price to be approximately £100. Contact the Amiga Centre Scotland on 031-557-4242 for more info.

TV TIMES

Zuma Group has announced the release of two major upgrades to the popular video products *TV*Text* and *TV*Show*.

*TV*Text Professional* is a powerful video presentations package that offers professional standard video titling tools to give your offerings that creative edge. As well as the standard outlines, shadows and strobes that can be applied to any onscreen fonts, *TV*Text Professional* adds metallic look, colour animated glows, glints, sheens and cycle effects, to its already impressive list of title effects.

In addition, *TV*Show II* is a sophisticated slideshow program that can be used to present any Amiga graphics (including HAM and EHB). Using a mouse and menu driven script editor, it is easy to create complex presentations of any combination of IFF screens, ANIM format animations, computer-generated speech (using the Amiga's built-in speech synthesiser) and IFF 8SVX sound samples.

What is more, to add that professional look to your desktop video, *TV*Show II* includes 40 variable speed transition effects. Both programs are now available from HB Marketing, who can be contacted on 0895 444433.

AMI-EXPO

It's official! Ami-Expo, the premier exhibition for the Amiga, is to come to England in September of this year. The shows, which have previously been held outside of the USA only once, are viewed by many top developers within the Amiga industry as the venue at which to be seen. Previous shows have attracted big names such as NewTek and ASDG.

According to a spokesperson for Ami-Show, the organisers, the UK is seen as a most important market for the Amiga and therefore it was only a matter of time before the show made it over.

Indeed, Ami-Show is very strict on the question of who is allowed to exhibit, which has done wonders for retaining valuable floor space for those who are most deserving.

It seems almost certain that many US developers will fly across the Atlantic to exhibit at the London Expo. When I last spoke to NewTek's Mark Randal (Director of Marketing at NewTek) he assured me that his company would more than likely be exhibiting.

Incidentally, there is an exhibition date before the London fixture. In fact, the next Ami-Expo, which is to be held in Washington DC, will highlight the Amiga's increasing role within the multi-media industry. The event will include a wide range of exhibits, demonstrations, seminars and classes, all designed to showcase the unique features of our much loved machine.

So, if past events are anything to go by, then you can expect both the Washington Expo and the London Expo to be worth seeing.

I can assure you now, anyone who wishes to be taken seriously within the Amiga industry will be attending one, and most likely both, of the Expos. (I, for example, will be propping up the bar, as per usual).

Jason Holborn

MUSICAL YOUTH

Where would we be without *Music-X*? Since its release last year, that single program has done more to promote the Amiga as a professional tool for the modern recording studio than any other Amiga product.

Even the likes of *Dr T*, *Passport Designs* and *Steinberg* have failed to achieve what *Music-X* has done with ease. Call it a result of hype, or simply a good program earning the recognition that it deserves – either way, *Music-X* has put the Amiga on the music industry map.

However, as I'm sure many of you are aware, *Music-X* is a rather expensive program. Coming in at just under £225, it is out of reach for most home users, who no doubt find it difficult to justify paying such a price for a single software item.

It will, therefore, be music to your ears to hear that *Music-X Junior* has brought some relief in the expense department. Indeed, considering the very reasonable price tag (under £100), it represents the best sequencer system that your money can buy. It's definitely worth a look.

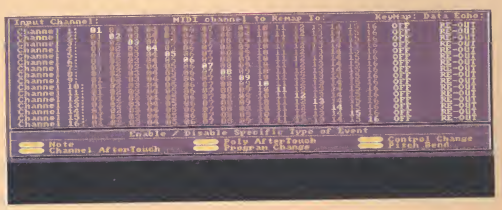
Upon loading, *Music-X Junior* appears virtually identical to its big brother. The main sequencer screen (which still offers a full 250 tracks of realtime recording) actually is the same as *Music-X*, apart from the removal of some recording and syncronising options (SMPTE support has been chopped altogether). Branching off from the sequencer page is the sequencer bar editor, which is now the only sequence editor with the removal of the *Music-X* event editor.

Music-X Junior also has an altered filters page, which acts as a software controlled MIDI patchbay. The original *Music-X* filters page allowed the filtering of individual MIDI events to different channels, but the *Music-X Junior* is a considerably less powerful beast, behaving more like a glorified channeliser than a sophisticated event filter.

Surprisingly, the unique *Music-X* keymap editor has survived virtually intact. Apart from a few minor changes, the keymap editor still contains all the important elements that made it an incredibly useful extra of the original program.

Additionally, for those of you without racks of MIDI gear, the *Music-X* Amiga samples page has survived the chop, to allow the Amiga to not only control, but to join in on the music making.

Those of you hoping to take advantage of the cheap *Music-X* patch editors, however, will be somewhat disappointed to learn that the entire *Music-X* librarian page has been removed. Users of *Music-X Junior* will, therefore, have to purchase stand-alone third party patch editors to complement the new *Music-X Junior*.



• The major differences between Music-X and Music-X Junior can be found within the filters page, which has been totally redesigned

KNIGHTS OF THE CHRYSTALLION

ST GAME of the WEEK

US Gold • £29.99

Not many games make use of the Amiga's HAM mode – in fact, I can only think of two – and somehow those that do seem to have a very starnge storyline. *Knights of the Crystallion* is no exception, being one of the strangest games I've seen in a long time.

The game takes place in Orodrid – a city made from the bones of a long dead beast. You play the part of a psychic member of the Adreni family, and you must hone your skills to the utmost level of mental prowess.

If you can beat the caves of the Tsimit, master the game of Bosu and find the secret of the Deketa cards, then you can enter the fourth veil and ride your own Crystallion.

Sound confusing? Well don't worry! It all becomes clear after a few goes!

Even those with a minimal interest in role-playing games should find themselves deeply engrossed in this superb atmospheric adventure.

The graphics and sound of the Amiga lend credence to the believability of the machine-produced realm, so much so that you will be using the game's strange language without thinking after a short while!

In the final analysis then, if you're a fan of the ethereal and are fed up with blasting aliens, then try *Knights of the Crystalion* – it may be just the alternative you're looking for.

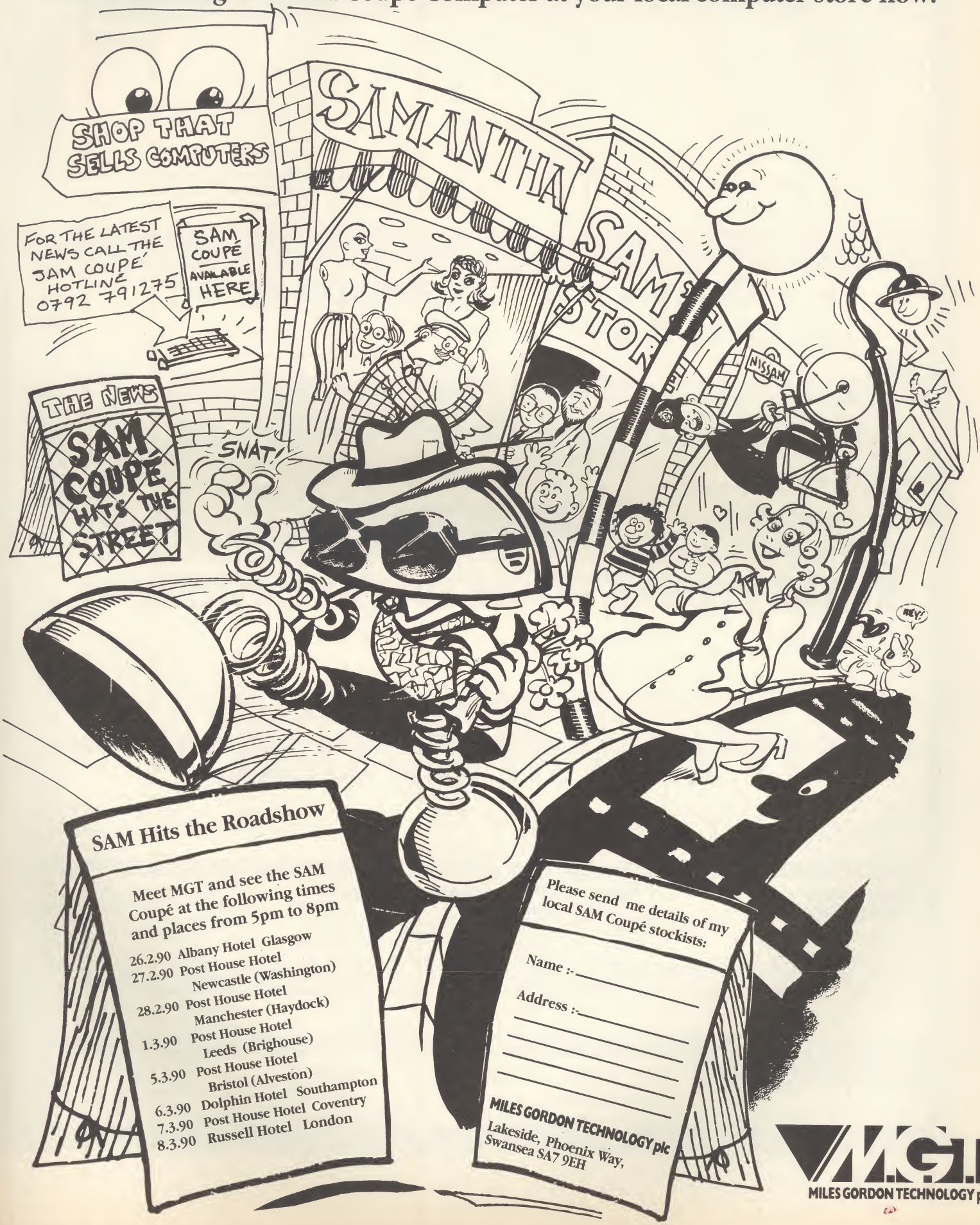
PLAYING TIP

INDIANA JONES AND THE LAST CRUSADE

Having trouble getting the Holy Grail? Then enter JEHOVA on the title screen to activate the cheat mode. Now you can press L to skip levels and press 1 and 2 to move around within the level. Our warmest thanks to Neil Pollard, Brierfield, Lancs

SAM hits the Street!

See the exciting new SAM Coupé Computer at your local computer store now!



SAM Hits the Roadshow

Meet MGT and see the SAM Coupé at the following times and places from 5pm to 8pm

26.2.90 Albany Hotel Glasgow
27.2.90 Post House Hotel Newcastle (Washington)
28.2.90 Post House Hotel Manchester (Haydock)
1.3.90 Post House Hotel Leeds (Brighouse)
5.3.90 Post House Hotel Bristol (Alveston)
6.3.90 Dolphin Hotel Southampton
7.3.90 Post House Hotel Coventry
8.3.90 Russell Hotel London

Please send me details of my local SAM Coupé stockists:

Name :-_____

Address :-_____

MILES GORDON TECHNOLOGY plc
Lakeside, Phoenix Way,
Swansea SA7 9EH

M.G.T
MILES GORDON TECHNOLOGY p

Dowling COMPUTERS

MAIL ORDER DIVISION

HEAD OFFICE:
Unit 48
Tyne Road
Sandy, Beds, SG19 1RB
Tel: 0767 81750/60
Fax: 0767 81730

FOR A CUT ABOVE THE REST -TRUST THE BEST!

PRINTERS	RRP	OUR PRICE
Star LC10 Mono 144/36 C.P.S	£229.95	£149.95
Star LC10 II 25% Faster version	£263.35	£169.95
Star LC10 Colour, 7 colours	£297.85	£189.95
Star LC24-10 - 24 pin multifont	£343.85	£229.95
Amstrad DMP 3160 Suitable for: Spectrum +3/ST/Amiga/PC/BBC	£199.95	£139.95
Citizen 120D for C64/128/+4	£159.95	£129.95
Star LC10 Sheet Feeder (auto)	£74.75	£49.95
Star LC10 Mono Ribbons	£5.95	£3.95
Star LC10 Colour Ribbons	£7.95	£5.95
Star LC24-10 Ribbons	£7.95	£5.95
Star LC10 Quality Dust Cover	£7.95	£5.95

Being Star registered dealers we only sell official UK machines which come with full 1 year guarantee. Beware of inferior imported products

★ ★ COMPLETE COMMODORE PC STARTER KIT ★ ★

FREE

- **12 Months On-Site Maintenance**
  On the entire range of Commodore PC's
- **FREE Integrated Software**
  Database, Spreadsheet and WordProcessor
- **FREE Tutorial Video**
  Starring Tim Brooke-Taylor and Joanne Campbell
- **FREE Tutorial Software**
  Typing Tutor and MS DOS Tutor
- **FREE 90 Day Software Support**

PLUS FOR A STRICTLY LIMITED PERIOD WE WILL THROW IN A PROFESSIONAL BUSINESS SOFTWARE PACK WORTH OVER £400 COMPRISING OF:

★ **WORDSTAR** - The classic wordprocessor
★ **SUPERCALC 3.1** - THE Spreadsheet
★ **ACCOUNTS MASTER** - A comprehensive accounts package covering General Ledger, Sales Ledger, Purchase Ledger, Invoicing and Stock Control

AS ADVERTISED ON T.V.

	RRP (exc.VAT)	OUR PRICE (exc. VAT)
PC10 SD STARTER PACK (Single Drive PC)		
Monochrome Display (1402-12")	£549.00	£519.00
Colour Display (1084-14")	£699.00	£659.00
Mono VGA Display (1403-14")	£849.00	£769.00
PC10 DD STARTER PACK (Dual Drive PC)		
Monochrome Display (1402-12")	£599.00	£559.00
Colour Display (1084-14")	£749.00	£699.00
Mono VGA Display (1403-14")	£799.00	£729.00
Colour VGA Display (3CM9809-14")	£899.00	£799.00
PC20 HD STARTER PACK (20 Mb Hard Disk)		
Monochrome Display (1402-12")	£799.00	£729.00
Colour Display (1084-14")	£949.00	£849.00
Mono VGA Display (1403-14")	£999.00	£899.00
Colour VGA Display (3CM9809-14")	£1099.00	£989.00
PC30 HD STARTER PACK (20 Mb Hard Disk 'AT')		
Mono Display (1402-12")	£1199.00	£1099.00
Colour EGA Display (9CM053-14")	£1399.00	£1299.00

ATARI 520STE PRICE BREAKTHROUGH!

Atari 520STE Explorer Pack	£259.95
Atari 520STE + 1 Megabyte of RAM	£329.95
Atari 520STE + 2 Megabytes of RAM	£429.95
Atari 520STE + 4 Megabytes of RAM	£599.95

Atari Business software pack comprising:
PROTEXT - The Wordprocessor (R.R.P. £99.95) SUPERBASE 2 - The Database (R.R.P. £99.95)

D.I.Y. ATARI STE RAM UPGRADES

2 x 256K Sim Card (520STE to 1Mb)	£64.99
1 x 1Mb Sim Card (1040STE to 2Mb)	£94.99
2 x 1Mb Sim Card (1040STE to 3Mb)	£179.95
3 x 1Mb Sim Card (1040STE to 4Mb)	£259.95

HIGH QUALITY BULK UNBRANDED	RRP	OUR PRICE
50 x TDK 3 1/2 unbranded	£49.99	£31.99
100 x TDK 3 1/2 unbranded	£99.99	£59.99
3 1/2 40 capacity lockable disk box	£9.99	£5.99
3 1/2 80 capacity lockable disk box	£14.99	£7.99
5 1/4 70 capacity lockable disk box	£9.99	£5.99
5 1/4 110 capacity lockable disk box	£15.99	£8.99
3 1/2 Disk Wallet (holds 30)	£9.99	£6.99

BRANDED DISKS	RRP	OUR PRICE
3 1/2" MF2DD Box of 10	£9.99	£6.99
3 1/2" Sony DS/DD 135TPI Box of 10	£19.99	£9.99
3 1/2" Sony High Density Box of 10	£39.99	£24.99
5 1/4" 3M/Verbatim DS/DD Box of 10	£14.99	£7.99
5 1/4" 3M/Verbatim High Density Box of 10	£29.99	£14.99
3" Amsoft/Maxwell Box of 10	£29.99	£24.99
1000 x 3 1/2 disk labels	£19.99	£9.99

Why Dowling Computers?
Here are just a few reasons why customers prefer us

★ First and foremost We really CARE about our customers' needs

★ ALL OUR STAFF are trained to give a friendly personal service.

★ EMPLOYING ENGINEERS ourselves, we won't send repairs away for weeks on end!

★ That's why we at Dowling say "FORGET THE REST TRUST THE BEST"

The Best Possible Service at the lowest possible prices!

All prices include VAT, and a full 1 year guarantee!

NOW IN STOCK - PLAYER MANAGER

★ NEW ★ DOWLING'S 16 BIT TOP TEN BESTSELLERS ★ NEW★

RRP £19.99
OUR PRICE £12.99

ATARI ST			AMIGA			IBM PC		
TITLE	RRP	OUR PRICE	TITLE	RRP	OUR PRICE	TITLE	RRP	OUR PRICE
1 Chase HQ	£19.99	£12.99	Chase HQ	£24.99	£16.99	Populous	£24.99	£16.99
2 Fighter Bomber	£29.99	£19.99	Hard Drivin	£19.99	£12.99	Leisuresuit Larry 3	£44.99	£29.99
3 Ghostbusters 2	£24.99	£16.99	Turbo Outrun	£24.99	£16.99	Chessmaster 2100	£24.99	£16.99
4 Double Dragon 2	£19.99	£12.99	Operation Thunderbolt	£24.99	£16.99	Fighter Bomber	£34.99	£22.99
5 Batman The Movie	£19.99	£12.99	Ghostbusters 2	£24.99	£16.99	688 Sub. Sim	£29.99	£19.99
6 Untouchables	£19.99	£12.99	*NEW* Player Manager	£19.99	£12.99	Populous New Worlds	£9.99	£6.99
7 Turbo Outrun	£19.99	£12.99	Kick Off Extra Time	£9.99	£6.99	M1 Tank Platoon	£39.99	£27.99
8 Ninja Warriors	£19.99	£12.99	Double Dragon 2	£19.99	£12.99	Star Trek V	£29.99	£19.99
9 *NEW Player Manager	£19.99	£12.99	Space Ace	£44.99	£29.99	Battle Chess	£24.99	£16.99
10 Hard drivin	£19.99	£12.99	Beast	£34.99	£22.99	Robocop	£19.99	£12.99

AMIGA 500 COMPUTER AND ACCESSORIES

1 YEAR GUARANTEE	RRP	OUR PRICE	OFFICIAL UK VERSIONS	RRP	OUR PRICE
Amiga 500 + mouse, modulator + manuals	£369.95	£339.95	Cumana 1 meg quality drive	£89.95	£79.95
Amiga 500 Batman Pack, D Paint II etc	£399.95	£349.95	D501 1/2 meg upgrade with clock	£99.95	£64.95
Amiga 500 Batman Pack + Tenstar Pack	£439.95	£369.95	Batman the Movie + N.Z Story + Interceptor	£74.99	£24.99
As above plus 10 disks, mouse mat, joystick	£459.95	£379.95	Deluxe Paint II + Photon Paint	£99.99	£29.99
Amiga 500 computer + 1 meg expansion	£499.95	£399.95	Aegix Sonix V.2.0 Music Package	£69.95	£29.99
Amiga Batman Pack + 1 meg expansion	£539.95	£419.95	T.V Modulator Extension Lead	£14.99	£9.99
As above + Tenstar games, 10 disks	£589.95	£449.95	Amiga Scart Monitor Lead	£14.99	£9.99
Amiga Class of the 1990's Pack	£573.85	£499.95	4 Player Adaptor	£9.95	£5.95
Amiga Business Pack - inc. Protext, Superbase II and Maxiplan	£799.00	£449.00	High Quality Fire Retardant Dust Cover	£9.99	£4.99
			Standard Amiga Dust Cover	£4.99	£2.99
			Quality Mousemat	£6.99	£3.99
			Protext Word Processor	£99.95	£39.95

ATARI 520STE COMPUTER AND ACCESSORIES

★ NEW ENHANCED STE★	RRP	OUR PRICE	FULL 1 YEAR GUARANTEE	RRP	OUR PRICE
Atari 520 STE Explorer Pack	£299.95	£259.95	Kempston Daatascan + Hyperpaint + Hyperdraw	£299.95	£229.95
As above + Hyperpack + Metacomco Basic	£329.95	£269.99	"Genius" high quality ST replacement mouse	£29.99	£22.99
Atari 520 STE "Powerpack"	£399.95	£339.95	High Quality Dust Cover	£9.99	£4.99
As above + 10 disks + mousemat + joystick	£429.99	£349.95	Quality Mouse Mat	£6.99	£3.99
Atari 1040 STE + Hyperpack + M Basic	£499.99	£429.99	"MASTERSOUND" ST music package	£30.99	£29.99
Cumana 1 meg quality Drive	£99.99	£89.99	Powerpack software inc, Outrun, R Type etc	£500.00	£79.95
Atari 1040 STFM	£499.99	£399.99			

ORDERING MADE EASY

Order by phone by calling our Head Office quoting your Access/Visa Number

Order by Post - make Cheques, Building Society Drafts or Postal Orders payable to Dowling Computers

Add £6.00 courier delivery for all orders over £100.00

SPECTRUM

A LITTLE BUSINESS

If you're of the opinion that budget shoot-'em-ups should have slow, uninvolving gameplay, be based around a clichéd sci-fi plot populated with races of improbably-named aliens and feature the kind of weedy graphics that give the Spectrum a bad name, you'll love *MegaNova* from Alternative. Personally, I didn't like it much.

You can probably remember reading and getting rather excited about a forthcoming Speccy music creation program called *Music Writer*, which was mentioned in the *Express* news pages a few issues back. Unfortunately, the phone number given was the author's home number which he'd rather you didn't ring for more information on his utility. Instead send an SAE to G. Rowland, P.O. Box 49, Dagenham RM9 5NY and you'll receive a plush leaflet that will let you know all the necessary dirt.

Music Writer, by the way, looks very interesting and it's gratifying to see non-games software of such an apparently high standard still being written for the Speccy. I'll let you know if the program lives up to expectations when it's released in March.

MORE USERS

It's always heart and cockle warming to hear about the setting up of a new user group. Surely if there's any true gauge of popular user support for a machine it is these collectives of like-minded and generous-hearted enthusiasts?

Plus 3D is the name of user club for Plus 3 owners that's got heaps, well, a heap anyway, of PD on offer to its members, among lots of other desirable things. The group was first mentioned in this column aeons ago, but, unfortunately, it promptly vanished, and with lots of your SAEs as well.

Despite what you might have thought, the founding father, Lee Davis didn't steam the stamps off said SAEs and do a bunk to Peru, but the response was so great he did have to get a couple of chums to help him run such a time-consuming venture.

So Plus 3D has risen like one of these mythological birds beginning with P that I forget the name of, under the new guiding hand of Gary Stimson.

Gary tells me that anyone who originally enquired about the group all those centuries ago should be receiving full details of the revamped service soon – but for those who didn't respond Plus 3D promises its members quite a lot for very little.

The reasonable sum of £2.50 a year gets you six issues of the club newsletter, which I haven't seen yet, the chance to establish communication with other Speccy-owning life forms, a free technichal helpline and access to a rather well-stocked PD library. The latter looks particularly encouraging with no less than 36 pieces of software already on its ample shelves.

If you want to sign up send a postal order, stamps or securely-taped cash for the above amount to Gary Stimson, 4 Fox Covert Drive, Roade, Northants NN7 2LL. If you just want more details, the usual SAE will suffice.

BARGAINS!

Just a small reminder folks about the once-only, never-to-be-repeated opportunity of a lifetime that I mentioned to you, and only you, a few weeks ago. If you want a copy of *Chordata*, the public domain guitar chord finding program written and kindly donated by top muso Dave Rogers, simply send me a blank tape and a suitably well endowed – postage-wise – Jiffy bag to get it back to you. Rush your order to Robin Alway, *New Computer Express*, 30 Monmouth St, Bath BA1 2AP. And while you're at it why not share a PD creation of your very own with me?

Robin Alway

JUST POKIN' ALONG

Here are some more seemingly-insignificant numbers that, when inserted into the appropriate game with a Multiface (or similar device), can save lives, stop time and keep stress levels healthily low.

GAME	POKE	EFFECT
ATF	35717,0	
	35718,0	No weight limit
	32815,n	n=Number of lives
	32990,0	Infinite lives
Bedlam	58691,0	
	59430,0	
	59783,0	Infinite lives
	30037,0	Stop balls
Fox Fights Back	48071,0	Infinite lives
Star Glider	37797,0	
	37798,0	
	37799,0	Infinite lives
Star Wars	45268,0	Invincible
Trantor	56596,0	Infinite strength
	56711,0	Infinite time
	54236,0	Infinite ammo
	52221,0	Infinite lives
	52529,0	Infinite energy

This weeks' quota of fawning gratefulness goes to the man responsible for all the above, Ashley Price.

PCW

BUZZ WORDS

In BASIC substitute a discreet blip for the 'bell' sound, `CHR$(7)`. Include the following in your program and when you want a quiet buzz, give the line `CALL buzz(a%,b%)` as in line 1000. Adjust the values of a% and b% to change lengths and pitches of blip.

```
10 MEMORY &HCB00-1
20 address=&HCB00 : ln=120
30 FOR i=1 TO 12
40 sum=0: READ code$,check$
50 FOR j=1 TO 21 STEP 2
60 byte=VAL("&H"+MID$(code$,j,2))
70 POKE address,byte
80 sum=sum+byte: address=address+1
90 NEXT
100 ln=ln+10
105 IF sum<>VAL("&H"+check$) THEN PRINT
    "Error: check line"; ln : END
110 NEXT
120 buzz=&HCB00
130 DATA e5d5c5dde54e2346eb5e23,664
140 DATA 566960cd1bcb3e0cd3f8dd,5c4
150 DATA e1c1d1e1c9f37dcb3dcb3d,79d
160 DATA 2fe6034f0600dd2130cbdd,443
170 DATA 093e0b000000040c0d20fd,18c
180 DATA 0e3f0520f83cfe0d20023d,310
190 DATA 3dd3f8444ffe0b20097ab3,4fa
200 DATA 2809794d1bdde94d0cdde9,4f7
210 DATA fbc90d0a43423432206d6f,3c2
220 DATA 64756c610943423533206c,328
230 DATA 703209434235372065786 9,302
240 DATA 74091ac974091a00000000,1f7
250 a%=2000:b%=10
1000 CALL buzz(a%,b%)
```

RIDICULOUS IRRELEVANCE

According to the February issue of PCW magazine *8000 Plus*, the Soviet reformer Boris Yeltsin is writing his autobiography on a PCW. His name 'corrected' by *LocoScript* is Bores Yetis.

A HIT WITH A MYTH

Just a word recommending Magnetic Scrolls' *Myth*. The game is not available in the shops, and only given to members of the adventure society, the Official Secrets Club.

The game is, however, a good example of the adventure genre which invites you, as Poseidon, to capture the Helmet of Invisibility from Hades. If you enjoy puzzles and adventuring, give John Trevillian a ring on 0279 726585 for details.

DATE TO MISS

Oddest release of 1990 so far is *Pocket Datadate* from A4 ideas on 0249 815082. It's a list of anniversaries, birthdays and other important notables, supplied as a number of *LocoScript* files that print out at personal-organiser size .

Useful, maybe, for some people, and interesting, perhaps, for others, but a similar book would cost you a couple of pounds, be easier to use, and could be utilized to prop up your desk.

SPACE SAVER

Another strange but true fact about *LocoScript*. In a menu which uses the [+] and [-] set keys to set something by putting a tick next to it, you can use the space bar instead to 'toggle' the option – i.e. cycle through the selected items.

Rob Ainsley

MSX

ADVENTURING

I've been adventuring this week, and although I am not an adventure freak, two new titles have given me a pleasureable, if also frustrating, time.

The first title I tried is from a company referred to as K-Soft. Called *Silent Frontier*, it is a text-only adventure game. Now I know that some consider the text only adventure to be old hat, but there will be just as many who grumble that graphics in most adventures are inadequate as well.

If the opening sections of *Silent Frontier* are anything to go by, graphics would, indeed, be superfluous to this game. On the other hand, the puzzles you have to solve are at the same time complex and intriguing.

While the game accepts mandatory but somewhat ineffectual commands such as north, south, east, west for movement, and while it also understands many two word statements such as 'open door' or 'search hold', there is also a save game feature so that you can restart from your last position. This last feature is indispensible, as I don't think that anyone will complete the game at one sitting.

As it says in the supplied literature, *Silent Frontier* took 10 months to write, and it has a wide vocabulary. I find this latter assertion easy to believe as the game seems quite polished. Indeed, the game is as good as some adventures that are twice the price.

What's the adventure all about, I hear you all cry. Sorry, I'm only going to tell you is that Silent Frontier is a spaceship, and you have to search it and find the ship's log. The rest you can discover when you play the game.

Silent Frontier is priced at £5.95 inclusive, and can only be purchased by mail order from K-Soft Computers, 1 Stanley Street, Ratford, Notts. For the price asked, this game is pretty good value.

TALKING SECONDS

The second adventure is an MSX 2 game called *Riddler*. Supplied on 3.5-inch disk, it is from a company called Micro-Creations, and as a first attempt at producing software for the MSX, it, like *Silent Frontier*, is only available by mail order.

To say *Riddler* differs from the previous adventure would be an understatement. Firstly, this title contains quite a few digitised pictures. Secondly, the game only accepts certain inputs, eg letter 'l' to look and 't' to talk. It also accepts N, S, E and W prompts.

Riddler is a game set in a world of magic, and you play the role of the Bard. You have to seek out the Riddles and destroy the Riddler after doing so.

Riddler, priced at £12.99+ 50p+ p&p, is available from Micro-Creations, 35 Avison Rd, Cowersley, Huddersfield HD4 5TL. If you haven't seen digitised pictures on your MSX before, I recommend that you buy *Riddler*, and find out what you've been missing!

WATCH THIS SPACE

Grandslam continues to produce MSX games, and the latest release, *Space Harrier II*, should prove a best seller. As they say, watch this space.

Keith Neal

CPC

KICK OFF IS HERE!

Still breathless from his first-round fixture against Waring Academicals (feeble no-hopers from *Express*'s sister mag *Amstrad Action*) your worthy columnist has the latest news on Anco's CPC version of *Kick Off*, which retails for £9.95 tape, £14.95 disk.

And what a version it is too! Mind you, first impressions aren't that inspiring. The graphics look like a Spectrum on a bad day (yes, that bad), and the sound is equally grim.

But then the original 16-bit versions aimed to score on gameplay rather than glitz, and you'll be pleased to learn that the CPC outing is just the same. If you can ignore the flickery sprites and players which look more like three-legged beetles, you'll soon find out that Anco's little gem is as addictive as ever.

The specs speak for themselves:

- Multi-directional scrolling
- Practice modes for ball-control
- Five skill levels
- Choice of four team formations
- League competitions for 8 players
- Nine types of corner kick
- Yellow and red cards
- Best of all: sheer ball control.

Control is either via joystick or keyboard – though you'd need some pretty good co-ordination to get anywhere playing with the keys. In the heat of the action, trying to get four fingers and a thumb working in unison is a recipe for half a dozen dislocations and a trip down to Casualty to un-knot your digits.

Of action there is plenty. The player currently under control is highlighted with a horizontal bar, but even experienced *Kick Off*-ers (Kickers Off?) will still need to keep their eyes peeled, as one kick can send the ball half way down the pitch in as many seconds as it takes to stamp like Rumpelstiltskin.

It's all furious stuff, and tempers can run high as players are fouled, corners missed and penalties bungled. Don't play this one with your best friend, because you won't be the best of friends much longer...

• **Kick Off: *on the CPC!***

FIENDISH PLOT

Fiendish Freddy is a very nasty piece of work. Although he's dressed as a clown, his intentions are extremely unfunny. Indeed, he's been sent by highly unpleasant scumbags (only quoting from the instructions, folks) to sabotage your ever-so-nice little circus.

Basically, unless you can raise some $10,000 to pay off this anonymous scallywag, your circus will be no more. And the only way you can raise the necessary sum is by executing perfectly each of the six specialty acts in that night's performance.

Tough enough, you might think, but it's made even more difficult by Fiendish Freddy himself, who tries to sabotage your every move.

The game, from Mindscape, is separated into six events, each corresponding with a traditional Big Top crowd-puller.

High Diving is the first event, whereby you must guide your intrepid diver (Horace) from his ladder into a tiny receptacle of water. All the way down, Fiendish Freddy tries to push him away from his target...

Next comes juggling, where our hero Jeffy Joe must try to juggle as many items as possible while riding a unicycle. If he drops five items before the time's up... well, it looks like tonight's performance will be the last. Fiendish Freddy sticks his oar in here, too, by lobbing bombs and – believe it or not – babies at our unsuspecting unicyclist.

Next is the trapeze act. You have to control the fulsome Finola of the Flying Fuller Family as she swings and somersaults through the air. Freddy, meanwhile, has plans of his own, as he dons a jet-pack and arms himself with a pair of scissors...

The fourth event has you tightrope-walking as Tony Tiptoe (it gets worse). Our fiendish felon flies about trying to knock Tony off, shoots him with a cannon, and even hurls circular-saw blades at the poor fellow.

Next you tackle knife-throwing. You have to chuck a barrage of blades at defenceless Knancy Knife (groan), while Fiendish Freddy hurls smoke bombs in front of your scantily-clad assistant, which doesn't do much for your accuracy (or Knancy's limb-count).

Finally, it's time for the human cannonball. Your job is to guide Fernando safely to his target. Freddy, meanwhile, is up to his usual tricks – this time with a giant cork that gets shoved into the end of the cannon if you don't buck up!

Fiendish Freddy is put together with wit, the graphics and animation are first-class, and it is – for once – a highly original game.

My only worry is its likely audience. Fiendish Freddy, especially as depicted on the packaging, is really quite frightening and he might seem an unpleasant character for smaller kids, while older ones aren't likely to rush out and buy a circus game.

FOUNDATIONS OF SUCCESS

Foundation Software (0252 543945) publishes the one and only step-time sequencer for the CPC. That alone makes it an essential purchase for the CPC-owning MIDI buff.

Foundation has now upgraded the package, however, following suggestions from its many users. The latest version (v4.15) has a whole host of additional features and facilities.

That's not all. Foundation's boss, Chris Owen, is offering current owners an upgrade not to be missed – i.e. it's absolutely free!

If you already own a copy of the *Multi Track Step Time MIDI Sequencer*, simply send off your master disk together with an SAE to Foundation Software, 1 Brookhouse Road, Cove, Farnborough, Hants GU14 0DP.

Rod Lawton

BBC

PICTURELESS

One of the most glaring deficiencies in 'low end' desktop publishing is that images cannot be displayed or printed easily because no reasonable input device is available. Scanners are not cheap. In fact, the least costly on the market for the BBC is Watford Electronics' Handy BBC scanner.

This £135 scanner sports resolutions up to 200 dots-per-inch (DPI) in monochrome only, although up to 16 grey levels are possible through dithering techniques. I've not commented on it before, because, unlike Oscar Wilde, I do like to see something, and I like to see it before I review it.

Now I have, and my verdict is that it's like the curate's egg – good in parts. Scanning in Mode 0 is simple and quick, and if you don't like one it only takes a moment to correct it. Line artwork scans superbly, giving images ideal for import into DTP packages. Indeed, a number of options such as double width and height can be specified.

There is a bad part, too. Photographs do not scan well enough for reproduction, and the instruction sheet supplied was insufficient. Problems with the power supply arose when plugged into a fully-loaded Master 128. Either the wiring was faulty, or you need disk drives with their own power unit.

In conclusion, the BBC Handy scanner is ideal for people who have their heart set on DTP and have the right hardware to support it – dabblers should keep their money in their pockets.

A LITTLE SOMETHING

Here's something you didn't know about the BBC DFS. The total length of a filename is eight letters plus a '.' The full stop ('.') can be anywhere, eg, V.IEWINGS or VIEW.INGS. Very useful for storing things like pictures, eg ART.SCRNI.

A LITTLE EXPLANATION

For those who were confused by my mention of the Music 5000 system last week, the Music 5000 derives from a system launched as the 500 and both use a ROM and programming language called Ample at the core. The rest are really just add-ons!

Andrew Brown

HOT SEAT

Two recent press releases from Acorn back up my recent claim that education is the hot market.

First, Acorn is going to be showing wares to the higher education market in roadshows around the country. Second, and perhaps of slightly greater interest, is the announcement of an expanded networking conference.

To be held at Keele University from 9-11 July, the conference will focus on particular groups from primary through secondary and tertiary plus other areas such as healthcare. Acorn is actually inviting delegates to submit papers to be presented at the conference, so if you are interested contact Sarah Scott on 0223 245200.

YOUR FORMAT

PC 10
ST 12
Amiga 14
Spectrum 18
PCW 18
MSX 18
CPC 19
BBC 19
Atari XE 20
QL 20
Archimedes 20
C64 20

QL

BERTRUM'S BASIC GRIPE

In Issue 65, Bertrum Carrot complains about the Arc's requirement for BASIC keywords to be in upper case. Perhaps he ought to ditch his Arc and get a QL.

The QL was the first home micro to have a multi-tasking window version of OS. This makes it, in common with the Arc, 'one of the most complex micros around', according to Bertrum.

Actually, QDOS, the QL's multi-tasking operating system, is quite straightforward, and takes up a relatively small amount of RAM. Some users have six or more programs loaded into their machines as a matter of course.

RAM DISK

If you are thinking of expanding your basic 128K QL buy as big a memory expansion as you can afford, and use it in conjunction with RAM disk software.

With more RAM, Microdrive operations will be speeded up, and RAM disk file access will become very much faster indeed.

You'll need to periodically save the RAM disk contents to Microdrive – but you will find operation of your system will be transformed as compensation.

Miracle can supply its Expand RAM without RAM chips, so you can shop around for the best deal when populating it. DRAMs have halved in price over the last few months: look for bargains.

NO MICROWAVE CARTRIDGES

Ablex, the only source of Microdrive cartridges, has ceased manufacturing. The reason for this appears to be the unavailability of the tape that is required.

Tony Tebby of QJump told me that it won't cause him any problems, as QJump only supplied software on cartridge to about 10 users last year.

A 20 MIPS QL?

I see that Motorola is sampling its new 32-bit super chip, the 68040, rated at 20 MIPS. Like its predecessors, this will have dynamic bus sizing, so it could be used to replace the 68008 in the QL. A better bet, however, would be to use it in a 32-bit QL clone – the performance would be staggering. The 68040 currently costs $759.

LONDON STD CODES

The London area STD codes change in May. If you have a database of phone numbers you could save yourself a lot of work with TF Services' conversion program – £10 inclusive, from TF Services, 12 Bouverie Place, London W2 1RB. Tel: 01-724 9053.

John Torofex

C64

SOMETHING OLD

People might think, with all the waves of hysteria currently floating around the computer world, that piracy of software and viruses affecting computers are both fairly recent phenomena. Not so.

Shortly after I departed from my gainful employment at Commodore Business Machines in 1982 I was attending one of their annual computer bashes in my new role as editor of *Commodore Computing International*. At the show I was approached by a (hopefully former) emplyee of CBM who was offering me a pirated copy of their rightly-famous *International Soccer* cartridge for the Commodore 64 – on disk!

I didn't accept. Then there was the hotel register demonstration program sent out to all official Commodore dealers. Copy it and sell it, thought some – why not? Six months after installation this demonstration program 'came alive' and wiped out all the clients' data as well as doing nasty things to the master disk: viruses had been born.

SOMETHING NEW

Where might you expect to see Johnny Five rubbing shoulders with Nigel Mansell? Gary Lineker standing next to Postman Pat? Paul Gascigne being close to Count Duckula? Answer: they're all involved in top selling games for the Commodore 64, which, furthermore, begs the question 'why aren't companies capable of producing good commercial games software that doesn't depend on a tie-in with a well-known name?'

Answers on a postcard, please, to Hit Squad, Alternative, Ocean, Kixx....

Pete Gerrard

SOMETHING BORROWED

Borrowed from a letter by Stuart Monteith, anyway. For an interesting effect designed for tapes when saving and loading and when saving before you run, try the following listing:

```
10  POKE 252,1
20  READ A: IF A=1 THEN POKE56334,128:
     POKE788,0:POKE 789,192:
     POKE6334,129:GOTO 60
30  POKE 49152+N,A:N=N+1:GOTO 20
40  DATA 165,252,201,1,208,13,169,
     0,141,32,208,133,252,76,49,234
50  DATA 165,252,201,0,208,10,169,
     1,161,32,218,141,33,208,133,
     252,76,49,234,-1
60  POKE 56329,19:POKE 56324,49
```

Try `POKE 252,3` to change the colours and alter the `POKE 56324,49` to make the black and white background stripes go up and down. Anything for a laugh.

XE

MIND YOUR LANGUAGE

The Atari 8-bit has always been touted as a real programmer's machine. An operating system that is copied from ROM into RAM on boot-up enables you to do all kinds of wonderful things.

You could even re-write the entire operating system if you wanted to! There is a fly in the ointment – didn't you just know it? The Atari 8-bit has never been fully supported by powerful languages.

Sure Atari BASIC is good as a starting point, but once you've programmed with it for a few months, you'll soon want to move on. What is there you might ask?

Pascal and C have both been denied to 8-bitters (versions have appeared, but have then disappeared almost as quickly) and although there are machine language assemblers, not everyone wants to spend a large proportion of their time trying to learn its intricacies.

PUBLIC DOMAIN

Turbo BASIC is a BASIC language with which you can compile all programs easily so that they run at machine code speed, and it's compatible with existing Atari BASIC programs, so you can compile those too..

Best of all, Turbo BASIC costs only £3 as it is in the public domain. And unlike most PD programs, Turbo BASIC comes with a paper-based manual and examples. So, where can you get this wonderful language? Contact Page 6 PD Accesory Shop at PO Box 54, Stafford ST16 1DR. Tel:0785 213928.

Edmund Blake

ARCHIMEDES

SPEED UNDREAMT OF

Fact is rarely far behind fiction in this industry. In issue 58 I mused that a 40MHz ARM chip would run faster than the latest Sparc RISC chip launched in December 1989.

Now Dave Vint, a man with interesting contacts at VLSI (the company which manufactures ARM chips) confirms that a 48MHz version of the ARM 3 chip is under development for the Autumn, with a preliminary 30MHz version already in this country.

These higher speeds are made possible by the use of 1 micron technology. This means the space between the tracks on the chip itself – something like a miniscule version of a printed circuit board – is 1 micron wide. The current ARM 2 chip, found in all the Arcs and the R140 Unix machine, is based on 2 micron technology which has to be run more slowly. This is partly due to the physical time it takes to move electrons from one part of a chip to another.

Acorn clocks the ARM 2 chip at 8MHz to allow the use of slow, cheap RAM chips (though you'd never know it through the pricing). With faster 80ns memory, the chip is capable of running at 12MHz, a 50 per cent increase in speed to around 6 MIPS. The chip itself, if you're interested, is VLSI type number VL86C010 – aren't you glad they stuck with ARM?

Six MIPS is nothing to the speeds of the 1 Micron ARM 3, though, which should be able to sustain a rate of 25 MIPS, with peaks as high as 48 MIPS. It's doubtful we'll see an Arc running at this speed for a year or so yet, and costs will probably be high. The 2 micron ARM 3 processor costs over £200 without support chips.

POKING YOUR ARC

The Arc is a games machine after all. It must be – I've had the first game pokes for it. Billy Cassidy has written in with the following wheeze for the stunner *Overload*.

I don't have a copy of the game so I'm sorry, but I haven't tested the poke, and, therefore, cannnot tell you whether it works or not. But, follow the steps to change levels with ease.

1. Before loading, type `*UNPLUG SpriteUtils`
2. [Shift][Break] to run *Overload* and wait for it to crash!
3. Type:

```
1381 IF b%>60 THEN b%=1
1382 IF b%<1 THEN b%=60
1510 IF INKEY-52 THEN b%=b%+1:
 FOR pause=0 to 1000: NEXT pause: GOTO 1380
1520 IF INKEY-56 THEN b%=b%-1:
 FOR pause=0 to 1000: NEXT pause: GOTO 1380
```

4. Type `*RMEINT SpriteUtils` and run the program
5. At the menu, press R to increase your start level and P to decrease it.

At stage 3, you can also try typing `*CHANNELVOICE 1 6 *CHANNELVOICE 2 6 *STEREO 1 -127 *STEREO 2 127 SO.1,-15,5000,1:SO.2,-15,4000,1` for 'a musical surprise'.

Billy also says typing PIGSNOTBIGNO in *Pacmania* produces a little surprise, but neglects to say at what stage you type it. Any suggestions?

MARKETING ADVENTURE

Robico, purveyors of high quality adventures, may have become hard to ignore. Buy any one of the text and graphics adventures on offer for £29.95 – titles include *Stranded!*, *Rise in Crime*, *Fugitive's Quest* and *Enthar Seven* – and if you don't enjoy it you can return it for a £29 refund. This strikes me as a very generous offer, which may introduce new users to the pleasures of the company's programs.

The strengths of Robico's adventures lie in plot and description. Although the latest titles include high resolution graphics, they take up a lot of disk space .

Indeed, the company's offer should tempt a few folks into the Smuggler's cave. Contact Robico on 0443 227354.

Bertrum Carrot

BEST SHOPPING EXPRESS

- Bargains
- Advice
- Prices
- Offers
- Jobs

The *weekly* computer market place for people *serious* about buying

● THIS WEEK'S BUYERS' GUIDE

SOUND ESSENTIALS

● The best software for MIDI, sampling and composition

JOB SHOPPING?

Check out our recruitment section inside

ALSO INSIDE

- **Take** advantage of our latest mail order offers.
- **Benefit** from our reliable buyers' guides. No waffle, just facts.
- **Gain** more than £10 off mail order prices by using Express vouchers.
- **Score** on the free reader adverts. Sell your products for *absolutely no charge!*

Save your cash, save your time

SAVE MONEY

Use these Express Vouchers with the ads inside ▶

Full details overleaf

EXPRESS VOUCHER 50p

EXPRESS VOUCHER £1

EXPRESS VOUCHER £3

EXPRESS VOUCHER £6

DOLAN ELECTRONICS LIMITED

Dolan House, Johnstown,
Carmarthen, Dyfed
SA31 3RB

SALES: 0267 2344 44
FAX: 0267 231863

We Accept EXPRESS VOUCHERS

Access

all prices ex VAT & Delivery
CWO or COD available

VISA

specifications subject to change

£399!
12MHz XT

- 640Kb RAM expandable to 1Mb on board
- 12MHz CPU switchable to 4.77MHz
- 102 Key Keyboard
- 360 Kb 5 1/4" Floppy Drive
- 2 Serial Ports
- 2 Parallel Ports
- Real Time Clock/Calendar
- 5 Free Expansion Slots
- Hercules Graphics Card & High Res Mono Monitor
- DOS vers. 4.01 & Basic
- DOS tutorial, utilities + menu software free

Single Drive 12" Green Mono System£399
40Mb 30Ms 12" Green Mono System £599
14" Flat Screen Paper White Mono .....add...£35
14" EGA Colour Monitor .....add.£226
720Kb 3 1/2" Floppy Drive .....add...£65
640 Mb to 1Mb RAM Upgrade .....add...£45

£795!
16MHz 386-SX

- 1Mb RAM expandable to 8Mb on board
- 16MHz CPU switchable to 6MHz
- 102 Key Keyboard
- 1.2Mb 5 1/4" & 1.44Mb 3 1/2" FLOPPY DRIVES
- 2 Serial Ports
- 2 Parallel Ports
- Real Time Clock/Calendar
- 5 Free Expansion Slots
- Super VGA Card w/256 Kb RAM High Res Mono Monitor
- DOS vers. 4.01 & Basic
- DOS tutorial, utilities + menu software free

Dual Drive Mono System as above £795
20Mb 40Ms Mono System.....£995
45Mb 25Ms Mono System w/32Kb Cache £1145
14" VGA Colour Monitor.....add...£200
14" Super VGA Colour Monitor .....add...£350

EXPRESS VOUCHERS - How the scheme works

● **The Express voucher scheme is a unique way of enabling you to save money when you buy goods by mail order.**

● **It offers you a discount of up to 5% off the prices printed in many advertisments in this magazine – and remember, many of these prices are already much lower than in the shops.**

● **The vouchers are not limited to specific items - you can save on *any* purchase from one of the participating advertisers.**

● **Most of our advertisers are taking part in this scheme – just look for this sign.**

● **Remember. By using this scheme you will almost *always* be able to buy goods cheaper from New Computer Express than anywhere else.**

£1 voucher. Valid for orders above £20

This voucher may be used as £1.00 part payment on any order totalling over £20 from a participating advertiser in New Computer Express. You simply fill in the details below and send it off with your order.

NAME _____
ADDRESS _____
_____ TEL. _____
ITEM PURCHASED _____

One voucher per order only. Voucher and order must reach the advertiser before **9am Monday 19 February 1990**

50p voucher. Valid for orders over £10

This voucher may be used as 50p part payment on any order totalling over £10 from a participating advertiser in New Computer Express. You simply fill in the details below and send it off with your order.

NAME _____
ADDRESS _____
_____ TEL. _____
ITEM PURCHASED _____

One voucher per order only. Voucher and order must reach the advertiser before **9am Monday 19 February 1990**

£6 voucher. Valid for orders over £120

This voucher may be used as £6.00 part payment on any order totalling over £120 from a participating advertiser in New Computer Express. You simply fill in the details below and send it off with your order.

NAME _____
ADDRESS _____
_____ TEL. _____
ITEM PURCHASED _____

One voucher per order only. Voucher and order must reach advertiser before **9am Monday 19 February 1990**

£3 voucher. Valid for orders over £60

This voucher may be used as £3.00 part payment on any order totalling over £60 from a participating advertiser in New Computer Express. You simply fill in the details below and send it off with your order.

NAME _____
ADDRESS _____
_____ TEL. _____
ITEM PURCHASED _____

One voucher per order only. Voucher and order must reach the advertiser before **9am Monday 19 February 1990**

THE FIVE SIMPLE RULES

1.Express vouchers can be used to obtain discounts on purchases of goods advertised in this issue of *New Computer Express*, **provided** that they are bought directly from an advertiser taking part in the scheme. The vouchers are valid only for those advertisements which say *"We accept Express vouchers"*.

2. Each voucher entitles you to a discount at the voucher's face value, **provided** that your overall order level is **higher** than the figure indicated on the back of the voucher.

3. To use a voucher, simply enclose it with your discounted payment when you order. You may use **only one** voucher in any one order.

4. The order including the voucher must be received by the advertiser before the closing date printed on the voucher.

5. You must fill in the details on the voucher.

THE SHOPPING EXPRESS GUIDE TO SOUND

SAMPLERS, SEQUENCERS AND INTERFACES

Computers can be of great help to musicians. As well as making noises from their own loudspeakers, musicians can sample sounds and replay them, or control a synthesiser via a MIDI connection.

The borders between music and software are becoming more blurred with each passing year, as music companies invest in both hard and software companies. The industries are working hand-in-hand to produce an ever wider range of products. Indeed, the choice is baffling and growing larger month by month To some extent, of course, the choice of software and its possibilities are marked out by the computer that you choose to run it on. Now *Express* gives you a comparison of the major computers, followed by a comprehensive run down of the best software available across the board.

COMPUTERS

● ATARI ST SERIES

▲ Built-in MIDI ports
▲ No compatibility problems
▲ Large software base
▲ Not expensive

▼ Some programs require hi-res screen
▼ GEM environment can be slow
▼ Internal sound chip not very good

● COMMODORE AMIGA SERIES

▲ No MIDI compatibility problems
▲ Excellent internal sound chip
▲ Stereo output
▲ Multi tasking

▼ MIDI interface not included
▼ Software base not so large yet

● PC

▲ Large software base

▼ MIDI compatibility problems
▼ Poor internal sound chip
▼ interfaces relatively expensive

● ARCHIMEDES

▲ Excellent internal sound chip
▲ Very fast processor
▲ Multi-tasking
▲ New models have built-in MIDI interface

▼ Small software base

SEQUENCERS

Perhaps the most widely available type of software. MIDI sequencers come in all shapes and sizes from the public domain to the bespoke facilities. The usual mark of excellence is ease of use coupled with hosts of labour-saving musically intelligent routines. Hopefully it will also be able to save in MIDI file format so that work on one sequencer can be transferred to another without tears.

● CREATOR

FOR Atari ST series
FROM C-Lab (Sound Technology): 0462 480000
PRICE £285

Becoming the most used of sequencers it has excellent editing and arranging features. Although not cheap, if you are serious about music then this is the one to go for. Hardware expansion to control up to 64 instruments independently

▲ Excellent facilities
▲ MIDI file compatibility
▲ Will also adapt to video sync
▲ Good editing

▼ Handbook can be difficult
▼ Expensive if you are not serious

● TRACK 24

FOR Atari ST series and Amiga
FROM Comus/Soundbits: 021 733 2063
PRICE £75

Well priced budget sequencer with more features than you would expect, rivaling software twice it's price. Compatible with more up-market sequencers and scoring packages.

▲ Cheap
▲ Good sequencing facilities including Mixdown
▲ MIDI File

▼ Editing is peculiar

● STEINBERG PRO 24

FOR Atari ST series and Amiga
FROM Evenlode: 099 389 8484
PRICE £285

The Steinberg Pro 24 has been the industry standard for many years. The soon-to-be-available Amiga version should prove interesting, if all the rumours are true. They are pushing their new program 'Cubase' at present but one should not neglect this easy to use and very popular program. Make sure you get at least version 3 though.

▲ Easy to use
▲ Established program
▲ Easy editing

▼ Price

● VIRTUOSO

FOR Atari ST series
FROM The Digital Muse: Audio Software: 01 586 3445
PRICE £225

A new all British program having it's first outing this year. Initial reactions are very good and the program has, indeed, many things in its favour. It has all the features that are available on much more expensive packages and, yet, the Virtuoso still remains quite easy and friendly to use.

▲ Very fast - thanks to re-writing of screen management
▲ Very accurate
▲ Can perform disk operations while still running
▲ Many excellent features

▼ New and therefore untested in the general market
▼ Price

● K.C.S. 1.6

FOR Atari ST Amiga, Mac and PC
FROM Dr T: 01 258 3454
PRICE £199

Dr. T programs, are nearly all made to run in a Multi Program Environment, which means that you can work on several of them simultaneously. KCS runs on 48 tracks, has loads of features and is the most popular sequencer from the range. It can also be upgraded with add-on programs to enhance editing features. What is more the KCS can be enhanced as far as music printing goes as well.

▲ KCS is a very well established program
▲ Upgrades and works with other software
▲ MIDI file

▼ Editing not easy

DATAPLEX

We Accept EXPRESS VOUCHERS

10 Petersfield Avenue, Slough,
Berkshire SL2 5DN
Tel: 0753 35557
All prices excluding
VAT and delivery

We Accept EXPRESS VOUCHERS

Access

VISA

AMIGA HARDWARE

Amiga 500 + TV modulator £299
Amiga 500 + Batman Pack & 5 games, joystick £345.00

NEW BATMAN PACK £299 while stocks last!

New from Amiga
Includes: TV modulator, 3.5" Disk Drive with Amiga DOS Kickstart, Workbench and Batman The Movie game, F18 Inceptor, Paint 2, New Zealand Story.

AMIGA ACCESSORIES

Amiga Class of the 90's.....£449
Inc. database, spreadsheet, WP, music, art & design, logo and BBC emulator.

Amiga A501 RAM pack + Clock.....£99
Amiga joystick.....£10
TV Modulator.....£15
Phillips CM8833 colour monitor.....£199
Phillips BM7502 12" green monitor.....£79
Phillips BM7522 12" amber monitor.....£89
Amiga To Philips cable.....£8
Amiga RAM Upgrade.....£99
2 Meg RAM Upgrade, plus in board with on/off switch.

AMIGA DRIVE

1 Meg 3.5" external.....£68
1 Meg 3.5" internal.....£63
1 Meg 5.25" external.....£99

ATARI COMPUTERS

520 STE Power Pack.....£325
520 STE (Includes; Hype Draw, Hype Paint, Borodino).....
520 STFM Explorer Pack.....£248
520 STFM Super Pack.....£329
520 STFM Power Pack,.....£322
1040 STFM Super Pack.....£399
1040 STE.....£389
1040 STE Power Pack.....£469
SM124 mono monitor.....£110
SC1224 colour monitor.....£229

ATARI DRIVES

1 Meg 3.5 external.....£68
1 Meg 5.25 external.....£99
1 Meg 3.5 internal.....£63

STAR PRINTERS

Star LC10 mono.....£135
Star LC10 II mono.....£159
Star LC10 colour.....£168
Star 2410.....£225
Star LC15 9 Pin 136 column.....£264
Star LC2415 24 Pin.....£328

PANASONIC

Unbeatable Prices!

Panasonic 1081.....£125
KXP 1124.....£219
KXP 1180.....£144

CITIZEN PRINTERS

Citizen 120D.....£115
Citizen 180E.....£127
Swift 24.....£255
Colour upgrade for Swift.....£42

MANNESMAN TALLY

Mannesman MT 81 Dot Matrix.....£115
Mannesman Sheetfeeder.....£62
Mannesman Serial Interface.....£49

REPAIRS FOR AMIGA AND ATARI

● M.R.S.

FOR Atari ST, Amiga,
FROM Dr T: 01 258 3454
PRICE £59

The MRS is a low cost eight track sequencer that provides a decent introduction for the beginner. It has a few quirks in its operation, like defining song length from the length of track one. Generally, however, this has quite generous facilities. Indeed, the Amiga version will support the internal voices.

▲ Easy to use
▲ Low cost
▲ Can be upgraded to KCS
▲ Well documented

▼ Has a very laborious editing facility, that slows it down
▼ Has a few peculiarities

● SUPER CONDUCTOR

FOR Atari ST
FROM Microdeal: 0726 68020

This is a very popular little sequencer that will control the ST sound chip. It has been extremely well thought out, especially in the song arrange section. Can also cope with the fine details of MIDI including systems exclusive editing.

▲ Suitable for beginner
▲ Easy arrange section
▲ Well documented
▲ Controls internal sound chip
▲ Good if you want to control MIDI via data

▼ Editing not too easy
▼ Quantize limited

● WADDINGTON SEQUENCER

FOR Atari ST
FROM Public Domain
PRICE about £2

Canadian 64 track sequencer. Although limited in facilities like quantize and editing it is nevertheless a real bargain.

▲ Costs next to nothing
▲ Excellent introduction to MIDI
▲ Easy to use

▼ Limited facilities
▼ Can crash on occasions

● EZ TRACK PLUS

FOR Atari ST
FROM Syndromic Music: 01 444 9126
PRICE £49.95

This is a reasonable sequencer that is fairly easy to use. It is compatible with other Hybrid Arts programs that also boast a multi program environment. Limited on quantizing but not bad for the money. Editing in data only but good for organising songs.

▲ Good price
▲ Easy to use
▲ Compatible with Hybrid Arts EZ Score

▼ Unfortunately, limited on editing and quantizing

● STUDIO 24 MK 1

FOR Archimedes
FROM EMR: 0702 335747
PRICE £99

The cheapest sensible sequencer for the Archimedes. Cuts a few corners here and there but is not a bad sequencer with average editing facilities.

▲ Best for the Archimedes in this price range
▲ Can be upgraded to more powerful Mk2
▲ Very fast

▼ Poor documentation
▼ Editing of data non-graphic

SYNTHESISER VOICING SOFTWARE

One of the great boons of MIDI, especially with the complex multi-timbral synths/tone modules that are on the market. You are able to see the set-up on-screen instead of labouring over a LCD, which allows you to create sounds easily. Additionally, many programs have automatic voice generation to help with creating new sounds.

● CZ ANDROID

FOR Atari ST
FROM Syndromic Music: 01 444 9126
PRICE: £75

The most useful program to get if you have any of the Casio CZ series synths. On their own they are pigs to program and the preset sounds are rancid; use this and your CZ will never sound the same.

▲ Easy to use
▲ Excellent graphics
▲ Good library facilities

▼ Can't really think of any!

● 3D PROGRAMMER

FOR Atari ST
FROM Soundbits: 021 733 2063

This is a smart piece of software that not only covers the Roland D110 but also covers the keyboard versions D10 and D20.

▲ Easy to use
▲ Configures a very difficult instrument

▼ Roland's version of D110 may not work with it (or any other software for that matter!)

● X-ALYSER

FOR Atari ST
FROM C Lab (Sound Technology): 0462 480000
PRICE £175

Very intelligent voicing program for the DX7 synth. It has a built in conversion to MIDI sample dump in order that the sound might be replayed from the sampler directly.

▲ Very easy to use
▲ Good library facilities

ULTIMATE PERIPHERALS

If you think you've tried the best...Try the ULTIMATE

Thousands of stock items, please call if what you want is not advertised. Free technical support on most products. Please ring if you have any questions.

All products listed below carry a minimum 12 months return to base manufacturers warranty. Please call for Optional.

The Largest Selection of Peripherals by Mail Order in the UK

STAR

MODEL	SPEED	PRICE
9 PIN DOT MATRIX		
STAR LC10	144/36	£122
STAR LC10-II	180/50	£145
STAR LC10-Colour	144/36	£159
STAR LC15	180/45	£249
STAR FR10 ★	300/76	£289
STAR FR15 ★	300/56	£379
24 PIN DOT MATRIX		
STAR LC24-10	200/67	£189
STAR LC24-15	200/67	£319
STAR XB24-10 ★	240/80	£375
STAR XB24-15 ★	240/80	£495
LASER PRINTERS		
STAR LASER 8 ★	8PPM	£1198
STAR LASER 8DB ★	D/BIN	£1685

★ = includes On-Site Maintenance

PANASONIC

MODEL	SPEED	PRICE
9 PIN DOT MATRIX		
KXP 1081	144/28	£118
KXP 1180	192/36	£144
KXP 1592	216/45	£249
KXP 1595	288/65	£309
24 PIN DOT MATRIX		
KXP 1124	192/63	£220
KXP 1540	288/65	£400
LASER PRINTERS		
KXP 4450 ★	11PPM	£1269

ON-SITE MAINTENANCE

£5.00 for 12 Months on-site warranty on any Citizen, Star, Panasonic, Hyundai, Olivetti, Mannesmann-Tally or Akhter Dot Matrix Printer. Call for details.

CITIZEN

MODEL	SPEED	PRICE
9 PIN DOT MATRIX		
120D PAR	120/25	£102
120D SER	120/25	£119
180E PAR	175/30	£123
180E SER	175/30	£149
MSP15E	160/40	£164
MSP40	240/40	£199
MSP45	240/40	£239
MSP50	300/60	£285
MSP55	300/60	£399
24 PIN DOT MATRIX		
HQP 40	200/65	£259
SWIFT 24	160/60	£245
LASER PRINTERS		
OVERTURE 106	6PPM	£930
OVERTURE 112	12PPM	£1289

EPSON

MAKE	SPEED	PRICE
LX400	180/30	£130
LX850	240/48	£178
FX850	264/54	£351
FX1050	240/48	£293
EX800	300/60	£402
EX1000	300/60	£530
DFX5000	533/400	£1087
LQ400	180/60	£189
LQ550	180/60	£255
LQ850	264/88	£394
LQ1050	264/88	£543
LQ860	290/88	£499
LQ1060	290/88	£639
LQ2550	400/133	£831
TLQ4800	250/83	£1437
SQ850	600/198	£575
SQ2550	600/198	£863

2 metre IBM Parallel Printer Cable £6.00 each

HEWLETT PACKARD

MODEL	SPEED	PRICE
THINK JET		£254
QUIET JET		£334
QUIET JET +		£398
DESK JET		£434
DESK JET +		£519
PAINT JET		£644
RUGGED WRITER		£849
LASER PRINTERS		
LASER JET IIP	4PPM	£879
LASER JET II	8PPM	£1248
LASER JET IID	8PPM	£1879

All HP's include On-Site Maintenance.

OLIVETTI

MODEL	SPEED	PRICE
DM100SPR	200/30	£123
DM105SPR Colour	200/30	£154
DM282	240/40	£216
DM282S	240/40	£245
DM292S 136 col	240/40	£307
DM250	240/60	£402
DM250L 136 col	240/60	£458
DM400 136 col	400/100	£867
DM704 136 col	400/100	£1053
DM309	360/66	£269
DM309L 136 col	360/66	£356
LASER PRINTERS		
PG 306 ★	6PPM	£899
PG 208 ★	8PPM	£1199
PG 303 ★ Postscript	8PPM	£2595

CANON

MODEL	SPEED	PRICE
CANON LBP4	4PPM	£895
CANON LBP8 III	8PPM	£1390
CANON LBP8 IIIT	Dual Bin	£1815
CANON LBP8 IIIR	Duplex	£1923
CANON BJ-130	220/110	£539
CANON IX-12 Image Scanner		£374
CANON IX-12F Image Scanner		£752
CANON IX-31F Scanner Int/face		£113
CANON OCR Software		£304

MORE LASERS

MODEL	SPEED	PRICE
Epson GQ5000	6PPM	£1119
MT905	6PPM	£889
SHARP JX-9300	6PPM	£1063
KYOCERA F1000	10PPM	£1459
KYOCERA F1200	10PPM	£2369
KYOCERA F2200S	10PPM	£2569
KYOCERA P2000	10PPM	£3969
BROTHER HL-8e	8PPM	£1369
BROTHER HL-8D	8PPM	£2189
BROTHER HL-8PS	8PPM	£2524
BROTHER HL-8QS	8PPM	£2929

LASER TONERS

Canon SX Toner £59, Panasonic £32, MT905 £24, Epson GQ3500/5000 £16, Kyocera 2 pack £69, Citizen £22.

RIBBONS DISKETTES CABLES DUST COVERS MUFFLERS TAPE STREAMERS CONSUMABLES

FACSIMILE

AMSTRAD FX9600T £529 + VAT

KEY FEATURES

CCITT Group 3 Compatible.
Full Featured Integrated Telephone
20 Page Automatic Document Feeder
Automatic Cutter that cuts copies to the length of the original.
Local Copying Facility
Separate fax & phone auto-dialling allowing up to 50 fax numbers to be stored.
Unique Mercury Compatible
Special 16-shade half tone feature
Built-in parallel port (Paperless transmit)
Signature capture feature

CAD CORNER

MODEL		PRICE
PLOTTERS		
Hitachi 681-A4/A3	400mm/sec	£559
Hitachi 673/A4/A3	400mm/sec	£699
Hitachi 674 A1/A4	400mm/sec	£2699

All above plotters have on-site replace.

DIGITIZERS

Hitachi from 11" x 12" to 44" x 60" CALL

Full range of pens, paper, stylus, cursors.

Stockists for Pentel

HITACHI MONITORS

CM1686A1 16" 1024 x 768 50 Khz	£1199
CM1686A3 16" 1280 x 1024 64Khz	£1299
Hi-Scan 20" VGA 1280 x 1024	£1724
CM2086A3 20" 1280 x 1024 64Khz	£1783
ULTRA 21" 1280 x 1024 64Khz	£1895

BARGAIN BASEMENT

MODEL	SPEC	PRICE
9 PIN DOT MATRIX PRINTERS		
MT81 10"	120/25	£99
Hyundai-910 10"	216/37	£128
Hyundai-920 15"	216/37	£199
ACL 135 10"	135/27	£119
ACL 480 10"	480/55	£299
ACL 700 15"	480/55	£399
18 PIN DOT MATRIX PRINTERS		
Hyundai 1810 10"	240/100	£229
Hyundai 1820 15"	240/100	£299

CONSUMABLES

PAPER	
11" x 9.5" 2000 sheet 1 part	£14.00
11" x 9.5" 1000 sheet Letter Qual.	£10.00
11" x 14.5" 2000 sheet music	£19.95
FLOPPY DISCS (Boxed in 10's)	
3M 3.5" SS/DD 135 TPI	£9.95
3M 3.5" DS/DD 135 TPI	£12.95
3M 3.5" DS/HD 135 TPI	£27.49
3M 5.25" DS/DD 48 TPI	£8.00
3M 5.25" DS/QD 96 TPI	£12.00
3M 5.25" DS/HD 1.6 MB	£14.00

RIBBONS	BLACK	COLOUR
STAR		
LC10	£3.50	£5.50
LC24-10	£4.50	
LC24-15	£4.50	
FR10/15	£6.00	£12.00
XB24-10/15	£6.00	£12.00
CITIZEN		
120D/180E	£3.25	
MSP15/45/55	£6.50	£17.50
HQP40	£7.50	£18.00
SWIFT24	£4.00	£14.50
EPSON		
LX400/800FX850	£4.50	

Massive stocks of other Manufacturers. Call

ULTIMATE
BUSINESS MACHINES LTD

5 Water Street,
Earby, Colne,
Lancashire, BB8 6QP

SALES HOTLINE (0282) 843001

VISA...ACCESS

TERMS:

All prices exclude VAT & Carriage.
Strict cash with order only.
Visa, Access, PO or Cheques accepted.
Official orders accepted from Government, Education and substantial PLC's.

DELIVERY UK MAINLAND

PRODUCT	NEXT DAY	4 DAYS
HARDWARE	£16.00 + VAT	£10.00 + VAT
SOFTWARE	£10.00 + VAT	£8.00 + VAT
CONSUMABLES	£5.00 Post & Packing + VAT	

Callbox is for everyone who uses a telephone and a PC. The software/hardware combination controls multiple phonebooks, alarms, call-logging, different cost centres and much more. Fully B.T. Approved, ideal for solicitors, accountants, sales forces etc. Only £169.00 + VAT.

COMMODORE AMIGA A500

BATMAN MOVIE PACK

Amiga A500, Workbench 1.3, Mouse, Extras Disk, Tutorial Disk, Owners Handbook, Basic Handbook, Mouse Mat, TV Modulator, Deluxe Paint 2, F18 Interceptor, New Zealand Story, Batman.

ONLY £369.95

BATMAN MOVIE + PACK

Amiga A500, Workbench 1.3, Mouse, Extras Disk, Tutorial Disk, Owners Handbook, Basic Handbook, Mouse Mat, TV Modulator, Deluxe Paint 2, F18 Interceptor, New Zealand Story, Batman, Ten Blank Disks, Disk Box holds 80 Disks, Vinyl Dust Cover, Microswitch, Joystick

ONLY £389.95

ALL AMIGA PRICES INCLUDE VAT, FITTED PLUG AND DELIVERY

ATARI 520STE

EXPLORER PACK
Atari 520STE, Mouse, Owners Handbook, Metacomo Basic Rev D, Sourcebook + Tutorial,
ONLY £279.95

POWER PACK A
Atari 520STE, Mouse, Owners Handbook, First Basic, First Music, Business Organiser Software, 20 Great Games, Atari CX40 Joystick
ONLY £359.95

POWER PACK B
Atari 520STE, Mouse, Owners Handbook, First Basic, First Music, Business Organiser Software, 20 Great Games, Atari CX40 Joystick, Vinyl Dust Cover, Twin Joystick Extend Lead, Disk Box for 80 Disks, Ten Blank DS/DD Disks, Second Joystick
ONLY £389.95

Plus FREE!! with any of the above Atari Packs a Superb Software Starter Pack comprising: WordProcessor, Spreadsheet, Spellchecker, Word Count Program, Neochrome, Mono Monitor Emulator, Database, Towers of Hanoi Game, Virus Killer, Sensori Game, Fruit Machine Game.

PLUS FREE with all Atari computers, Hyper Paint, Hyper Draw, Borodino RRP £79.00. Only whilst stocks last.

PERIPHERALS

STAR LC10 COLOUR PRINTER	STAR LC10 PRINTER	CUMANA CAX 354 AMIGA DISK DRIVE	PHILIPS CM8833 COLOUR MONITOR	CITIZEN 120D PRINTER	CUMANA CSA354 ST DISK DRIVE
£209.95	£169.95	£89.95	£239.95	£138.00	£92.95

ALL PERIPHERAL PRICES INCLUDE VAT, DELIVERY AND ANY LEADS NECESSARY TO CONNECT TO YOUR COMPUTER (PLEASE STATE)

SPECIAL OFFERS - WHILST STOCKS LAST

Commodore A501 RAM Expansion £99.95 — Deluxe Paint 2 Amiga £19.95
Hyper Draw Atari ST £9.95 — Hyper Paint Atari ST £9.95
The Works Platinum Edition Amiga RRP £!49.95 only £99.95

We Accept EXPRESS VOUCHERS

MAIL-CENTA
17, Campbell Street, Belper, Derby. DE5 1AP. Tel: 0773 826830

All prices include VAT and Delivery. However for orders under £10.00 please add a 50p handling charge. Personal callers welcome at our retail shop but please bring this advert as prices may vary. Closed Wednesdays. All items despatched same day whenever possible. Cheques may require a seven day clearance period. Prop. Martin Bridges

We Accept EXPRESS VOUCHERS

Access VISA

FREE DISKS ! ! !
1 FREE DISK FOR EVERY 10 THAT YOU BUY

10 3.5" DISKS + BOX £09.00
25 3.5" DISKS £19.00
50 3.5" DISKS £33.50
50 3.5" DISKS + BOX £38.00
100 3.5" DISKS £63.00
100 3.5" DISKS + BOX £67.50

Access VISA

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT
ALL PRICES INCLUDE DELIVERY
ORDER DESPATCHED SAME DAY

mph COMPUTER SPECIALIST
10 CHANDLERS CT
EATON
NORWICH
NORFOLK
0603 503382

▲ Sample dump
▲ Use of graphics

▼ Price is on the hefty side

● SYNTH LIBRARIES VARIOUS

FOR Amiga, ST
FROM Public Domain
PRICE £2.95 approx.

It is worth noting that there are various public domain programs that will voice the most popular synths; e.g. DX7, CZ series, as a cheap cheerful introduction - they could well be your best bet.

▲ Price
▲ Usually have a set of new voices for your synth
▲ Sometimes have random voice generation

▼ Sometimes fail for no apparent reason
▼ Editing not always available
▼ Editing is nearly always numeric and not easy to understand

SAMPLERS

Samplers is another growth area for computers. In fact, the public domain market is full of samplers of all sorts, from well worn rock numbers to Thunderbirds! However to actually digitise sound you will need hardware and this is where the expense comes in. The main points to remember are that editing needs to be clear and easy, sounds should be able to be filed away to be re-used in other utilities and MIDI support is certainly a must for the serious user.

● FUTURESOUND 500

FOR Amiga
FROM HB Marketing: 0895 444433
PRICE £89.95

Very clean and clear sampling with good editing facilities.

▲ Easy to use
▲ High quality sound

▼ No MIDI
▼ Cost

● A.M.A.S.

FOR Amiga
FROM Microdeal: 0726 68020
PRICE £75

Quality sampling plus MIDI interface.

▲ Clean samples
▲ Comes with MIDI interface
▲ Well organised program

▼ None, unless you think it is too expensive

● PRO SOUND DESIGNER

FOR Amiga
FROM Eidersoft: 0234 273000
PRICE £75

If you get the 'Gold' version, you will get a far superior program. MIDI is included but the interface is extra.

▲ Clean sounding samples
▲ Has many on-screen features

▼ MIDI interface is extra

● I.S. DIGITISER

FOR Atari ST
FROM Innovated Software: 0903 213614
PRICE £69

A sampling package with the options of buying extra software for MIDI and/or clever wave form displays.

▲ Very high sampling rate
▲ Good filters
▲ Program can be expanded

▼ MIDI not in original program
▼ Could be costly

● REPLAY 4

FOR Atari ST
FROM Microdeal: 0726 68020
PRICE £59.95

One of the first sampling packages not in it's fourth version. Earlier versions available on Public Domain as sample players only. MIDI well looked after.

▲ Editing very easy
▲ Samples sound very clean
▲ Tried and tested program

▼ The ST is not the best sample player.

● SAMPLER

FOR Archimedes
FROM EMR: 0702 335747
PRICE £126.50

Has all the funtions for sampling plus the of the computer to make them very clean 8 bit samples.

▲ Fast
▲ Many good features
▲ Very smooth samples

▼ Price

MULTIPLE PURPOSE PROGRAMS

The 'all talking, all singing, and all dancing' section. These are programs that cross over from having just one dedicated function. In the case of Music-X you have a complete music studio under one roof. The rest are mainly for fun (but what's wrong with fun anyway?) although some serious work can be done on them.

● MUSIC-X

FOR Amiga
FROM SDL: 01 309 0300
PRICE £199.95

The best package in the market. It has every feature you could ever conceivably want. MUSIC–X will program synths, organise and store the MIDI data from anything and sequence in a very professional class. This package singlenotedly establishes the Amiga in the music market.

COMPUTERS
SADDLER
COMMUNICATIONS

Mail Order Dept. Trading Hours
Mon To Fri 9.00 am to 1.00 pm
(Lunch 1-2) 2.00 pm to 5.00 pm
Saturday: CLOSED

TELEPHONES:
Ashton-in-Makerfield
(0942) 720867 and 711821
Facsimile: (0942) 271226

SADDLER COMPUTER SERVICES LTD, 340 HAYDOCK LANE, HAYDOCK, ST. HELENS, LANCASHIRE WA11 9UY

PERSONAL COMPUTER CENTRE of the NORTH WEST

AMSTRAD CENTRE

COMPUTERS	MONO	COLOUR	ENH.COLOUR
1512-SD	394	482	
1512-DD	481	562	
1640-SD	488	589	688
1640-DD	557	659	758
1640-HD (30)	751	852	949

2000 RANGE	12"VGA MONO	14" COL	12"HRC	14"HRC
2086-SD	579	674	769	863
2086-DD	649	739	839	932
2086-HD 30M	833	923	1024	1117
2286-DD	860	944	1037	1124
2286-HD(40)	1014	1098	1191	1278
2386-HD(65)	1699	1783	1876	1963

PORTABLES		WORD PROCESSORS	
PPC 512S	376	8256	339
PPC 512D	485	8512	429
PPC 640S	457	9512	463
PPC 640D	578		

FREE MOTOROLA 9500X CELLPHONE

ALL THE ABOVE PRICES INCLUDE
12 MONTHS ON SITE MAINTENANCE

DISC DRIVES		VGA MONITORS	
FD4 2nd drive for Word proc	115		
FD7 3.5" 1.4m Int (for 2286)	139	12" Mono	115
FD9 3.5" 1.4m Ext drive	149	14" Colr	199
FD10 5.25" 360K Ext drive	139	12" HRC	292
FD11 5.25" 1.2MB Ext 2286/2386	149	14" HRC	379

SOFTWARE		PRINTERS	
Wordstar	76	DMP 3160	109
Super Calc 3.21	77	DMP 3250 DI	112
Accounts Master	115	DMP 4000	169
Pay Master	38	LQ 3500 DI	189
Infomaster	55	LQ 5000 DI	299
Dbase III	76		

AMSTRAD FX9600T
FAX ONLY £525

PSION ORGANISERS

CM(11) 2 line	65
XP (11) 2 line	85
LZ (11) 4 line	107
LZ 64 (11) 4 line	136
Printer Dot Matrix	159
32K Rampak	39
32K Rampak	25
64K Rampak	45
128K Rampak	73
Mains Adaptor	9.46
Travel Pack (Rom only)	29.50
Formatter	36.00
Portfolio (Rom)	29.50
Spellchecker (Rom)	21.88
Spreadsheet (Rom)	29.00
Maths Pack (Rom)	22.00
Finance Pack (Rom)	22.00
Harv Data Org (Rom)	27.50
Harv Finger Org (Rom)	27.50
Harv Letter Org (Rom)	27.50
Leather Carry Case	8.83
Mobile Computer 128K	466
Mobile Computer 258K	726
Mobile Computer 768K	1275 -
Flash 128K S.State disk	59
Flash 256K S. State disk	99
Flash 512K S. State disk	163
RAM 64K	49
RAM 128K	85
3.5" Ext disk drive	164
Mains Adaptor	13.00
Nicad Battery Cartridge	22.00

COMMODORE PC STARTER PACKS

MODEL	Mono 1402 12"	Col 1084 14"	Mono VGA 1403 14"	Col VGA 30MG 809 14"
PC10 Single Drive	489	625	646	729
PC10 Double Drive	534	668	685	773
PC10 20MB Hard Disk	685	799	859	949
PC10 20MB Hard disk 'AT'	-	-	996	1159

ALL BUNDLES INCLUDE
INTEGRATED BUSINESS SOFTWARE
MS DOS TUTOR, TYPING TUTOR,
A-X OF COMPUTER JARGON
ON-SITE MAINTENANCE

STAR PRINTERS

MODEL	PINS	COL'S	SPEED	COST
LC10P	9	80	144/36	129
LC10IIP	9	80	180/45	145
LC10PC	9	80	144/36	168
LC15P	9	136	180/45	268
FR10P	9	80	300/76	299
FR15P	9	136	300/76	393
LC24-10P	24	80	170/57	199
LC24-15P	24	136	200/67	335
XB24-10P	24	80	240/80	395
XB24- 154P	24	136	240/80	519
Laser 8			8PPM	1229
Laser 8 II T			8PPM	1598

SCHNEIDER PORTABLE 'AT'
SADDLER PRICE ONLY £1595.00
RRP 1834.24

ARCHIMEDES A3000
A3000 Base + Philips CM8833
ONLY £872

ALL PRICES EXCLUDE VAT AND CARRIAGE

E & OE ALL PRICES AND MANUFACTURERS SPECIFICATION SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT

NOTICE
FULL RANGE OF SOFTWARE PRINTERS ACCESSORIES AVAILABLE.
RING FOR DETAILS

DELIVERY UK MAINLAND

PRODUCT	NEXT DAY	4 DAYS
Hardware	£12 PER BOX	£7 PER BOX
Software	£8 PER BOX	£4 PER BOX

Consumables £5 plus post and packing

(FROM GOODS BEING IN STOCK)

PAYMENT
ACCESS, VISA
BY CHEQUE:
Goods despatched when cheque cleared, express clearance charge

THE PEOPLE TO DO BUSINESS WITH

SHOP TRADING HOURS:- MONDAY 2.00PM - 5PM, TUES TO FRI. 9.00AM TO 1.00 PM (LUNCH 1-2) 2.00 PM TO 5.00 PM. SATURDAY 9.00 AM TO 4.30PM

S.F.A. COMPUTERS

CITY PC RANGE

CITY 286/12	Mono 20 MB	£899
CITY 286/12	Mono 40 MB	£999
CITY 286/12	VGA 800X600 20 MB	£1225
CITY 286/12	VGA 800X600 40 MB (28 MS)	£1345
CITY 386SX	Mono 20 MB	£1099
CITY 386SX	Mono 40 MB (28 MS)	£1199
CITY 386SX	VGA 800X600 20 MB	£1425
CITY 386SX	VGA 800X600 40 MB (28 MS)	£1575
CITY 386/20	Mono 20 MB	£1299
CITY 386/20	Mono 40 MB (28 MS)	£1329
CITY 386/20	VGA 800X600 20 MB	£1329
CITY 386/20	VGA 800X600 40 MB (28 MS)	£1799

All models in the City Range are fitted with 1 MB of fast Ram running at 0 Wait State, with a Mini Tower Case as standard and MS DOS 3.3.

SCOTLAND and NORTH ENGLAND
Unit 15, Abbey Mill Business Centre, PAISLEY, PA1 1JN.
TEL: 041 840 1477
MIDLANDS and SOUTH ENGLAND
TEL: 021 429 9671

ACCESS VISA

QL FROM £90

E.E.C. LTD

PRINTERS FROM £50

QL BACK UP, WITH P.S.U. etc., JM ROM £90
QL BACK UP, WITH P.S.U. etc., JS ROM £100

QL COMPLETE AS NEW 2.35 SOFTWARE
JS ROM with Quill, Abacus, Archive + Easel £130
Same with JM ROM.....£120
90 days warranty on above items
NB: We may have refurbished second owners QLs at reduced prices please telephone.
BARGAIN PRINTERS NL10 WITH THE ABOVE ITEMS £110.00

★ SPECTRUMS AS NEW ★
48k+ £69.95, 128k £89.95, PLUS 2 £109.95

★ PRINTER CLEARANCE ★
★ ALPHACOM 32 with I.Face & PSU for SPECTRUM.....£49.95★
ALPHACOM PAPER 1 ROLL £3.50, 5 Roll Pack.....£12.95
★ SEIKOSHA GP 50S Dot Matrix 40 Col., 40 cps.....£59.95 ★
(NB above Printers plug into exp. slot & go)
★ SEIKOSHA GP 100A Dot Matrix 80 Col., 50 cps.....£79.95 ★
Tractor Feed, ideal for QL with Centronics Interface.....£24.95 only extra
★ STAR NL 10 Dot Matrix 120cps. NLQ 30cps 80 Col Tractor & Sheet Feed
Serial Interface - supplied with Free lead for QL & Spectrum.....£140.00

★ COMMODORE BARGAINS ★
★ BROTHER HR10 Letter Quality Daisywheel 2K Buffer
Tractor Feed, 80 Col., 12 cps. CBM Lead free.....£129.95 ★
★ NL 10 Dot Matrix 120 cps. NLQ 30cps 80 Col Tractor & Sheet
Feed with Commodore Interface Supplied with Free Lead.....£140.00 ★

★ MICRODRIVE EXPANSION KIT★
Includes Microdrive, Interface 1, Booklet, Network lead,
intro, cartridge and flex connector.....£69.95
EXTRA MICRODRIVES (Reconditioned).....£16.95

CARTRIDGES
Singles £4.50 Wallets with 4 cartridges £19.00
INTERFACE 1 CONNECTORS AND LEADS each£3.50
PRINTER (RS232) LEADS FOR INTERFACE ONE.....£12.95
POWER SUPPLY UNITS 48k Std.....£8.95
POWER SUPPLY for Heavy Duty or 128K.....£9.95
POWER SUPPLY for QL or Commodore.....£18.95
★ Min. Orders £10.00 Add £3.00 P&P UK Overseas Add £5.00. Terms C.W.O.
or Visa/Access. All offers subject to availability.
On printers & QL's add £6 P & P.

Orders to EEC Ltd. Dept NCE 1,
18-21 Misbourne House, Chiltern Hill,
Chalfont St Peter, Bucks SL9 9UE. Tel: 0753 888866

ACCESS VISA

▲ Many features all at professional level
▲ Very well documented
▲ Most comprehensive package you can buy
▲ Add-on modules available soon
▲ Well documented

▼ You might think it is expensive

● DELUXE MUSIC CONSTRUCTION KIT

FOR Amiga
FROM Electronic Arts
PRICE £49.99

MIDI output, sample playing plus a sequencer.

▲ Comprehensive package
▲ Well tried and tested

▼ Sequencer uses all of the traditional notation
▼ A bit slow in operation

● MUSIC STUDIO V. 3.0

FOR PC, ST and Amiga
FROM Activision: 0734 311666
PRICE £29.95

Has wave form editing, MIDI in and out and output. But, the versions differ in sound quality.

▲ Comprehensive program
▲ Price

▼ Uses traditional sequence notation

SYNTHESISERS

As mentioned earlier, at the beginning of this piece, the quality of sound does depend on the computer at your disposal. In truth, only the Archimedes and the Amiga are serious contenders for real sound synthesis at present, although Atari is attempting to fix this with the STE. Future computers will doubtless go even further down the road to having a synthesiser tucked under the housing. As a mark of just how far this is going, PC owners can actually now buy synthesizer cards from the likes of Roland. Indeed, it would not be unwarranted to expect a large growth in this field soon, moving away from just replaying sample files towards a more active music synthesis with your computer, and of course, with your ear.

● SOUND GENERATOR

FOR Atari ST
FROM Public Domain
PRICE £2.95 approx.

About the best you can get for the ST's miserly sound chip with on-screen sliders to alter the tone.

▲ Price
▲ East to use and understand

▼ Limited value
▼ Fun only program really

● SONIX

FOR Amiga
FROM HB Marketing: 0895 444433
PRICE £56.48 but often cheaper

Actually lets you draw and/or create your own sounds imitating a real synthesiser. Has other features built in.

▲ Good sound quality
▲ MIDI functions
▲ Can file away sounds

▼ Price

● SOUNDSYNTH

FOR Archimedes
FROM EMR: 0702 335747
PRICE £49,95

Good all rounder with fast display and waveform drawing facilities.

▲ Sounds can be filed for use in other programs
▲ Very fast and accurate
▲ Good display

▼ Only works on samples sound, not synthesis from scratch

● INSTANT MUSIC

FOR PC, ST and Am iga
FROM Electronic Arts: 0753 49442
PRICE £29.95

This is the easiest package for the non-musician. It is good fun, with intelligent programming to make sure you play the correct notes, chords and harmony. Sound skillful with ease!

▲ Price
▲ Easy to use
▲ Well documented

▼ No MIDI

IN NEXT WEEK'S SHOPPING EXPRESS: MONITORS, SCANNERS, JOYSTICKS AND MICE

Always Reasonable Reliable And No Fuss

COMPUTERS

NOW IN STOCK
MGT's SAM COUPE

Sam Coupe £169.00
Sam Coupe + 1 Disk Drive.....£249.00
Sam Coupe + 2 Disk Drive.....£329.00
256K Add-on Memory £39.00
Sam to Scart Cable.....£9.95
Technical Manual £8.95

AMIGA A500 BATMAN PACK
Includes Batman The Movie, New Zealand Story, F18 Interceptor, Deluxe Paint II, TV Modulator
RRP £399.00
OFFER PRICE £375.00

BATPACK + 10 STAR PACK
£395.00

BATPACK + A501 RAM UPGRADE
£459.00

A500 CLASS OF THE 90's PACK
Complete Educational Package
Extensive software,
too much to list
Total Value - £1002.00
RRP £573.00
Our Price £516.00 inc VAT

AS ABOVE + A501 RAM UPGRADE
£595.00

ATARI

ATARI 520 STE POWER PACK
Includes 20 games, music software, business organizer, Hi-Soft basic Hyperpack
RRP £399.00
OFFER PRICE.....£360.00

ATARI 520 STE EXPLORER PACK inc. HYPERPACK
RRP £299.00
OFFER PRICE.....£275.00

1040 STE + HYPERPACK
RRP £499.00
OFFER PRICE.....£449.00

MEGA 1 ST + MONO MONITOR
OFFER PRICE £599.00

MEGA 2 ST + MONO MONITOR
OFFER PRICE £899.00

AMSTRAD PCW PCW 9512
+ Daisywheel printer
Plus Free Auto Sheet Feeder
RRP £573.00
OFFER PRICE.....£516.00

We Accept EXPRESS VOUCHERS | Access | We Accept EXPRESS VOUCHERS

MONITORS

PHILIPS CM8833
Colour Med-res
RRP £299.00
OFFER PRICE.....£235.00
Lead ST/Amiga £9.95
Please state which

DISK DRIVES

AMIGA
1Meg 3.5" Slimline daisychainable, disable switch
OFFER PRICE.....£74.95

ATARI ST
1 Meg 3.5" Slimline
Joystick Powered
OFFER PRICE.....£69.95
OFFER PRICE with PSU £79.95

UPGRADES

A501
1/2 Meg upgrade with clock card
RRP £149.99
OFFER PRICE.....£110.00
1/2 Meg with clock £85.00
Inc 1 Meg Dungeon Master game.

PRINTERS

CITIZEN SWIFT 24 PIN DMP
Draft 192, LQ60, Friction/ tractor feed
RRP £441.00
OFFER PRICE.....£299.00
Price includes Amiga ST/PC lead, 2 year warranty

CITIZEN 180E 9 PIN DMP
Draft 150 NLQ 36
£165.00
Including Amiga/ST/PC lead
2 year warranty

STAR LC10 9 PIN DMP
Including Lead
£169.00

STAR LC10 COLOUR PRINTER
Including Lead
£210.00

- Credit card 24 hour facility
- Credit cards not debited until goods despatched
- Offered subject to availability and price change
- Same day despatch on stock items
- Amstrad authorized business dealer
- Ring for price lists
- Large selection of games on most formats
- Large selection of business software IBM/PC compatibles

IBM/PC COMPATIBLE

Amstrad Authorised Business Dealer
AMSTRAD PC
PC 1512

SD MONO.....£442
DD MONO.....£549
SD COLOUR.....£569
DD COLOUR.....£639

PC 2086
(Includes Lotus Symphony)
SD MONO.....£649
DD MONO.....£729
HD MONO.....£935
SD COLOUR.....£755
DD COLOUR.....£835

12" HI-RES COLOUR
SD £859 - DD £935 - HD £1,145
14" HI-RES COLOUR
SD £959 - DD £1,039 - HD £1,249

AMSTRAD PORTABLES

PPC 512 .....D.....£429
PPC 512.....DD.....£549
PPC 1640.....D.....£549
PPC 1640.....DD.....£629

COMMODORE PC

PC10
SD MONO.....£568
DD MONO.....£620
SD COLOUR.....£723
DD COLOUR.....£775
SD EGA COLOUR.....£878
DD EGA COLOUR.....£930

PC10 FRAMEWORK MOUSE & MPS 1230 PRINTER
MONO.....£982
COLOUR.....£1189
EGA COLOUR.....£1344

SCHNEIDER PC

SCHNEIDER APPROVED DEALER. TOWER AT SERIES
SINGLE DRIVE 3.5"

	RRP	OUR PRICE
AT201 512K MM 12"	£918	£800
AT201 1Mb MM 12"	£1033	£910
AT201 512k CM 14"	£1148	£1034
AT201 1Mb EGA	£1321	£1169

DOUBLE DRIVE 3.5"

AT202 1Mb MM 12"	£1148	£1034
AT202 1Mb EGA	£1378	£1210

20 MEG HD

AT220 1Mb MM 12"	£1436	£1265
AT220 1Mb CM 14"	£1608	£1415
AT220 1Mb EGA	£1723	£1516

60 MEG HD

AT260 1Mb M/Sync	£2297	£1950

Including on site maintenance and Microsoft works integrated pack.

ATARI PC

PC3
DD EGA MONO.....£620

PC3 HD
30 Meg HD EGA MONO.....£826

PC4 HD
60 Meg HD EGA MONO.....£1445
60 Meg HD VGA Colour £1650

We Accept EXPRESS VOUCHERS | VISA | We Accept EXPRESS VOUCHERS

ARRAN ARRAN ARRAN ARRAN

STATE MAKE AND MODEL OF COMPUTER

WHY NOT CALL IN AND SEE US

Mail Order Send Cheques/PO to:
ARRAN COMPUTERS
17A LOWER HILLGATE, STOCKPORT
SK1 1JQ
TELEPHONE 061 480 3975

PRICES INC. VAT
P&P FREE UK ONLY
OVERSEAS ADD £3.00
NEXT DAY COURIER ADD £5.00

SHOPPING EXPRESS READER ADS

There are great bargains to be had in our reader ads section, but remember to check before you buy – we cannot be held responsible for the quality of the goods on offer!

● GOODS WANTED

ST Devpac version 2 wanted, I'll give you Rick Dangerous and Xenon 2 if you send it to: Rob, 7 Powis Grove, Kenilworth, Warks, CV8 2NN.

OCR software for Atari ST flatbed scanner, does anyone know of a program contact: P Kempley, Aldershot. Tel: (0252) 313566, 21 Chart House Rd, Ash Vale, Aldershot, GU12 5LS.

MSX owner urgently requires help on using disk drive - requires drive manual and disk software - phone me anytime: 01-749 8250. Hello Chris Smith Tooting.

HAS anyone a recording of the Capital Radio broadcast of the "Destination Docklands" concert (Jean-Michel Jarre). Will pay any expenses. Tel: (0773) 824486, Jason thanks.

DIGIVIEW gold for sale, still boxed. Works with VCR and camera, sell for £90. Tel: 01-519 4372.

SWAP Commodore 128/64, disk drive, tape deck, software, books + cash for Amstrad PC 1512. Please ring (0494) 763342 (6pm-7pm).

WANTED ST Action issues 1-10 inclusive. Also issue 17, must include disk, will pay £2 each (£3 with disk). Good condition (0889) 882619, after 5.30pm.

FAERY Tale Adventure (Amiga) wanted, will swap for one of eight other originals. Also I will buy cheap software under £5. Tel: (0253) 401737 evenings.

ENTERPRISE 128K computer wanted. Also Pascal compiler for Amiga. Call Mike: 01-492 5082, day.

MGT 'Two - Face' wanted, must be complete and in perfect condition. Your offers? Tel: 0709 365879.

LEATHER Goddesses: Anyone got another copy of Accompanying Documentation (Catacombs, map etc.)? Kitten ate mine! Will refund all costs. Ring: 0695 24242 x.2282 (Office Hours), Janet.

PC engine and Sega megadrive games wanted at cheap prices especially: Wrestling, Tiger, Heli, P-47, Gunhead, Final Lap. Ring: 0602 299435, 4 Annan Ct, Asply, Nottingham.

RAINBIRD advanced music system for CPC464, also Amstrad FD1 disk drive. Tel: 0602 269957.

WORDSTAR 5.5 unused surplus to needs £150 o.n.o. Tel: 0442 862654.

INTERPOD power supply wanted. Phone York (0904) 708873 and ask for Paul. Please Phone between 6.00 pm and 10.00 pm weekdays.

HELP cheap disks wanted. I have an Amiga 500. So does anybody want to swap hints and tips etc. 100 per cent reply. So write fast! 9 St Marks Cres, Gt Sutton, South Wirral, L66 2XD.

ANYONE with unwanted hard/software. Working or not send it to: Chris at 105 Lindsay Avenue, Parson Cross, Sheffield, South Yorkshire, S5 7SR.

WANTED built-in 880K formatted double sided disk drive in-hole with cable and parts intacted for Amiga 500 1.3. Will pay in cash or P.O. Write to: 11 West Park, Abernethy, Perthshire, Scotland, PH2 9JQ.

ATARI 8-bit software, blue max, BMX sim, Pacman & other cassette games + Miner 2049er cartridge, all originals, £30. Ben 6pm 01-691 2414.

SWAP 1000 Air Miles for ST external 3.5-inch drive or Griniud hand scanner or cash offer. Tel: Paul, Leeds (0532) 498985. Evenings please, Hi Tina XXX.

DOES anyone know Andrew Carder's address? Got lost in room clear out. Please send to: Mark Beevers, 16 Princess Street, Castleford, West Yorkshire. WF10 2RS. Thank you.

TANDY memory plus adapter (cat no 25-1062) and/or Tandy Plus RS-232C upgrade board (cat no 25-1031) for 1000HX. Call 01-636 7218 or leave message on answering machine, before 7 pm.

WANTED for BBC B original Airbus Flight Simulator by Morlimerx. Tape version complete with documentation. John Stirzaker, 2 Ripon Close, Cleveleys, Blackpool, Lancs. Tel: 0253 853546.

QL redundant software and joystick required for Mencap user. Tel: his Dad, Durham 3700328.

A590 and midi setup for A500 (Amiga) contact: Dorian Moore, 3a Union Rd, Linlithgow, West Lothian, EH49 7DY. Tel: 0506 847393. Hi Everyone.

AMIGA A2000 with hard disk, also any Genlock and animation/titling software. Must be good condition. Will collect. Tel: 08311 08821 or 734882 after 6pm.

ATARI ST C - language compiler, preferably Mark Williams, Prospero or Hisoft. Contact J Uriarte at: 48 North Road, East Plymouth, PL4 6AY. Or Tel: 0752 664826.

SINCLAIR Spectrum (48K) with D'K Tronics keyboard, Alphacom Printer, Speech Unit, Data recorder, 200+ games £85 o.n.o. Tel: Gary on 0272 695665 after 5 pm weekdays.

AMIGA 500 TV modulator brand new unused £10 o.n.o. Tel: 01-651 3778.

ANY broken, destroyed, damaged Atari ST or Amiga wanted. Maximum price £30. Please contact Khalid 01-550 7793, Ilford, after 6pm.

WANTED disk drive for Commodore Plus/4. Must be cheap. Also any mags on the Plus/4. Tel: 0342 312893.

CP/M 86 or DOS Plus on IBM format 3.5-inch disk. Must be cheap, with manual. Tel: Mr Jackson 0257 480270 after.

UTILITIES wanted for Amiga owner. Consider word processor, DTP programs, video application software, Comic or Movie Setter package. Anything creative considered, originals only. Tel: 0773 749630.

CREATIVE hardware or software. Eg. Video application programs, digitizers, DTP software, scanners etc. Database spreadsheets, Deluxe Paint, Comic Movie Setter or similar. Tel: 0773 749630.

DISKS

3" CF2	Per 5	£10.22
	Per 10	£19.52
3.5" DS/135tpi	Per 10	£11.26
	Per 25	£23.43
5.25" DS/96tpi	Per 10	£5.61
	Per 25	£12.56

DISK STORAGE - TOUGH LOCKABLE

Box for 3"	Holds 30	£8.48
Box for 3.5"	Holds 30	£8.48
Box for 5.25"	Holds 100	£9.96

RIBBON REFRESH The unique fabric ribbon restorer 160ml can £7.78 + VAT

Dunning **COMPUTER SERVICES**

Dept NCE, 32 Granville Road, Bournemouth, Dorset. BH5 2AH

(0202) 431762

All prices include Carriage - just add V.A.T. @ 15%. Enquiries welcome on our Help Line. Cheques/P.O.'s with order please. Or phone Credit Card Hotline

RIBBONS FOR ALL MAKES OF PRINTERS
If yours is not listed - give us a call

		1 off £	2 off £	5 off £
Amstrad DMP 2000	F	3.44	6.48	14.74
Amstrad DMP 4000	F	5.17	9.52	19.96
Amstrad 3000	F	3.44	6.48	14.74
Amstrad 8256/8512 Std. Life	F	3.44	6.48	14.74
Amstrad 8256/8512 LongLife	F	4.30	7.78	17.35
Amstrad 8256/8512 F Colours: Red, Blue, Green, Brown	F	4.30	7.78	17.35
Amstrad 8256/8512	MS	3.44	6.48	14.74
Amstrad 9512 Std. Life	F	3.44	6.48	14.74
Amstrad 9512 Longlife	F	4.30	7.78	17.35
Amstrad 9512 Fbr Colours: Red, Blue, Green, Brown	F	4.30	7.78	17.35
Amstrad 9512	MS	3.44	6.48	14.74
Brother AX10, AX15	F	3.65	6.93	16.42
Brother HR15/25/35	F	3.57	6.78	16.06
Brother HR15/25/35	MS	4.03	7.66	18.13
Citizen 120D	F	3.44	6.48	14.74
Citizen Premier 35	MS	2.43	4.62	10.94
Citizen Premier 35	F	2.99	5.69	13.45
Citizen MSP10	F	4.14	7.87	18.63
Commodore MPS801	F	3.34	6.35	15.03
Diablo Hytype II	F	2.99	5.69	13.45
Diablo Hytype II	MS	2.43	4.62	10.94
Epson FX1000, 105	F	4.30	7.78	17.35
Epson MX/RX/FX100	F	4.30	7.78	17.35
Epson MX/RX, FX800, FX85 FX80	F	3.44	6.48	14.74
Epson LX80/LX86	F	2.47	4.70	11.11
Epson LQ1500	F	4.22	8.03	18.99
Epson LQ800	F	4.14	7.87	18.63
Epson LQ1000	F	4.38	8.32	19.71
Epson EX800/1000	F	5.17	9.52	19.96
Epson LQ2500	F	4.73	8.99	21.28
Hewlett Packard Deskjet Cartridge		12.80	24.30	59.96
Qume 1v Sprint 7/9	F	4.30	7.78	17.35
Qume 1v Sprint 7/9	MS	3.44	6.48	14.74
Seikosha FP800 Longlife	F	4.30	7.78	17.35
Star Radix 15	F	5.47	10.40	24.61
Star SD15	F	5.68	10.79	25.56
Star NX15	F	5.71	10.85	25.69
Star LC10	F	4.30	7.78	17.35
Star LC2410	F	3.50	6.65	15.75
Star NB15	F	6.37	12.10	28.66
Star NL10	F	5.11	9.70	22.99
Star SD10	F	4.81	9.15	21.64
Star NC10	F	4.30	7.78	17.35

MS = Multistrike. F = Fabric

PRINTER STANDS

UNIVERSAL TO FIT ANY PRINTER	£8.65
WIRE STAND TO FIT ALL 80 COL	£9.60

MONITOR SCREEN FILTERS

12" Mono	£11.85
14" Mono	£12.95
12" Colour	£14.35
14" Colour	£15.65

CONTINUOUS STATIONERY

		Forms/Box	Price/Box £
11 x 9.5			
1 Part 60GSM (M)	*	2000	15.60
1 Part 70GSM (M)	P	2000	16.81
1 Part 80GSM (M)	P	2000	18.38
1 Part 90GSM (M)	P	1000	12.55
2 Part NCR	P	1000	20.13
3 Part NCR	P	700	23.12
4 Part NCR	P	500	23.19
2 Part NCR TINT		1000	24.36
11.66 x 9.25 (A4)			
1 Part 60GSM (M)	P	2000	18.78
1 Part 70GSM (M)	P	2000	18.84
1 Part 80GSM (M)	P	2000	22.27
1 Part 90GSM (M)	P	1000	14.64
2 Part NCR 80/57	P	1000	30.90
11 x 14.5			
1 Part 60GSM	*	2000	19.13
1 Part 70GSM	*	2000	20.81
2 Part OTC	*	1000	21.16
2 Part NCR	*	1000	25.34

* = Plain or Music Ruled P = Plain only (M) = Micro perfs all edges
TINT = Coloured Paper 2 Part - White/Pink 3 Part - White/Yellow/Pink 4 Part - White/Yellow/Green/Pink

DRIVE CLEANERS

For 3" Head	£3.43
For 3 1/2" Head	£2.90
For 5 1/4" Head	£2.56

MOUSE PADS

Quality A4 Size Soft Pad	£4.30

COMPUTER LABELS

Top Quality Avery Brand
FREE Tape Dispenser/Cutter worth £4.99 + VAT with every 10000 labels!

	2000 £	5000 £	10000 £
1 ACROSS			
2 3/4 x 15/16	6.96	14.48	25.52
2 3/4 x 1 7/16	8.48	18.04	32.13
3 1/2 x 15/16	7.39	15.52	27.43
3 1/2 x 1 7/16	9.52	21.70	36.83
3 1/2 x 1 15/16	12.96	28.57	51.78
4 x 15/16	7.78	16.61	29.52
4 x 1 7/16	9.96	21.43	38.52
4 x 1 15/16	13.09	28.83	52.13
2 ACROSS			
2 3/4 x 15/16	6.39	13.17	23.04
2 3.4 x 1 7/16	7.61	15.96	28.30
3 1/2 x 15/16	7.13	14.87	26.17
3 1/2 x 1 7/16	9.52	21.70	36.83
3 1/2 x 1 15/16	12.96	28.57	51.78
4 x 15/16	8.04	17.00	30.22
4 x 1 7/16	9.96	21.43	38.52
4 x 1 15/16	12.78	28.09	51.26
3 ACROSS			
2 3/4 x 15/16	6.23	12.85	22.32
2 3/4 x 1 7/16	7.51	15.76	27.80
3 1/2 x 15/16	6.36	15.90	28.10
3 1/2 x 1 7/16	8.48	18.04	32.13
3 1/2 x 1 15/16	11.46	24.63	44.52
4 x 15/16	7.13	14.87	26.17
4 x 1 7/16	9.66	20.83	37.52
4 x 1 15/16	12.68	27.89	50.76

★STAR PREFERRED CORPORATE SPECIALIST NATIONAL DEALER★

FREE HYPERDRAW/ HYPERPAINT/ FIRST WP

£50.00 SOFTWARE VOUCHER

FREE Pocket Calculator with every AMIGA

AMIGA

A500 BAT-PACK

INCLUDES:
- Batman The Movie
- New Zealand Story
- F18 Interceptor
- "D" Paint II
- Workbench 1.3
- Kickstart 1.3
- Amiga Basic
- Desktop Utilities
- New Tutorial Pack
- TV Modulator

£368.00

WITH TENSTAR PACK £395.00

WITH EVERY ST & FREE

IBM/ST PROTEXT WORDPROCESSOR RRP £99.95 OUR SPECIAL **£39.95**

CLASS of the 90's

FREE F18 INTERCEPTOR worth £24.95

EDUCATION PACK

PACK BREAKDOWN

HARDWARE	£ INC VAT
Amiga A500 Computer	399.99
Midi Master Interface	34.99
TV Modulator	24.99

SOFTWARE	
Tutorial Pack	
Deluxe Paint II	49.95
Publishers Choice	99.95
Maxiplan 500	99.95
Superbase Personal	59.95
Dr. T's Recording Studio	49.95
Workbench 1.3	
Kickstart 1.3	
Desktop Utilities	14.99
BBC Software Emulator	49.95
Amiga Basic Language	
Amiga Logo Language	82.00

ACCESSORIES	
Mouse Mat	4.39
10 Blank 3.5" Diskettes	9.99
Disk Wallet	12.95
1 yr. Sub to Amiga User	23.00
Education support file (after 1 yr sub to Amiga User)	

TOTAL RRP = 1016.99

PACK DISCOUNT = 437.00

PROMOTION PRICE = 579.99

OUR PRICE = £515.00

BUSINESS, SCIENTIFIC, EDUCATION AND VIDEO GRAPHIC SOFTWARE

ST PC Speed (IBM PC Emulator)	£255.00
ST Mega Co-processor	£125.00
ST Macintosh Emulator (Runs 20% faster than a Mac Computer)	£229.00
Amiga Macintosh Emulator	£229.00
Cameron A4 Scanner (AM/ST)	£459.00
Amiga Flicker Master	£12.00
Amiga DOS to DOS (MS DOS File Converter)	£39.95
LC10 Mono ribbons	£3.50
LC10 Colour ribbons	£6.00
LC24-10 Mono ribbons	£4.50
FR/XB Mono ribbons	£12.00
Atari 1029 Mono ribbons	£4.95
100 x 3.5" disc box	£7.95
10 x 3.5" DS/DD discs	£7.35
60 gsm x 2000 sheet paper	£16.95
85 gsm x 1000 sheet paper	£12.95

520 STE EXPLORER PACK £278.00

520 STE POWER PACK PLUS £357.00

1040 STE HYPER PACK £435.00

MEGA 1 ST HYPER PACK £489.00

PORTFOLIO PORTABLE PC £235

STAR

STAR RECOMMENDED CORPORATE DEALER

HOME AND BUSINESS SERIES

	£ INC VAT
LC-10 9 PIN MONO	£159.00
COMMENT: EXCELLENT NEAR LETTER QUALITY EVEN IN ITALICS MODE	
LC-10 II MONO	£179.00
COMMENT: 25% FASTER, VERY ACCURATE LINEFEED FOR GRAPHICS	
LC-10 COLOUR	£197.00
COMMENT: LC-10 SPECS., COLOUR FEATURES NOW WELL SUPPORTED	
LC-15 9 PIN MONO	£306.00
COMMENT: IDEAL FOR LONG PRINT RUNS AND LABEL PRINTING	
LC24-10 24 PIN LQ	£239.00
COMMENT: LETTER QUALITY. EXTENSIVE FONT RANGE INCLUDING SCRIPT	
LC24-15 24 PIN LQ	£383.00

Approved by HEWLETT PACKARD LASERJET SERIES II (and compatibles)

SUPER CARTRIDGES

PostScript

PostScript Emulation Cartridge 35 Font Families Requires only 2 Mbytes of memory ONLY £545.00 plus VAT

25 cartridges in 1

Fonts from 25 different Cartridges in one 172 Fonts and 20 complete Symbol Sets Supports Portrait and Landscape printing ONLY £359.00 plus VAT

HPGL Plotter CART

Full HPGL Plotter Emulation 20 Black pens in user defined sizes of 0.003" to 0.16" Compatible with ALL major CAD / CAM software packages Plotting speed upto a 100 times faster ONLY £305.00 PLUS VAT

FREE!! Utilities and tools pack with every ST purchase. Software Blitter, ST Diagnostics, Disk Editor/Custom Formatter, Disk Boot Construction Set, Alarm Clock, Quick Formatter, Calculator, Custom Format Disk Duplicator, Printer Customiser Tool, Desktop Games, ARC Construction Set, System Selector, 50/60 HZ Switcher and Synchronizer, Snapshot Dumper, RAM/Print Spooler, Word-processor **AND MUCH MUCH MORE!!**

ATARI 8 BIT XF 551 DISK DRIVE £165.00

AMIGA ADDITIONS

A500 3 1/2" 1 Meg Drive **£75.00**

1/2 Meg A500 RAM Upgrade
with switch & clock....**£84.00**
without clock.....**£69.95**

All prices include VAT

COMPUTERHOUSE UK

TEL: (01) - 731 - 1276

14, ROMILY COURT, LANDRIDGE ROAD, FULHAM, LONDON SW6 4LL

Access | Access MasterCard | VISA

BEST PRICES!

"Well done" "Amazing prices" "Very quick delivery" - Mr T.N-S. Bucks

ATARI PC4
286 AT

* 80286 AT Compatible
* 12 Mhz Clockspeed
* 1 Mb RAM (expandable 8Mb)
* 1.2 Mb 5.25" floppy disk
* 60 Mb hard disk - 28 ms
* VGA (on motherboard)
* VGA 14" Colour Monitor
* Supplied formatted, partioned and installed with MS DOS
* Supplied with Windows 286
* Extra drive (1.44MB 3.5") - £80 + vat
* 12 Months On Site Maintenance
(8 hr call out by the OFFICIAL Atari maintenance company)

**** Phone Now For More Details ****

£1415.00

excluding vat (£1627.25 inc vat)
including courier delivery

ATARI ABC
286 AT

* 80286 AT Compatible
* 8 Mhz Clockspeed
* 640K RAM (expandable 1Mb)
* 1.44 Mb 3.5" floppy disk
* 30 Mb hard disk
* EGA, CGA, MDA & Hercules
* Atari PCM1415 EGA 14" Colour Monitor
* Supplied formatted, partioned and installed with MS DOS
* AT Keyboard
* 3 AT & 3 XT expansion slots
* 12 Months On Site Maintenance
(8 hr call out by the OFFICIAL Atari maintenance company)

**** Phone Now For More Details ****

£999.99

excluding vat (£1149.99 inc vat)
including courier delivery

HIGH DENSITY BLANK DISKS

We sell KAO unbranded high density (1.44Mb formatted) disks which are supplied with labels and guaranteed. All prices include VAT and delivery.

Quantity x 10	£15.50
Quantity x 20	£28.50
Quantity x 30	£39.99
Quantity x 50	£62.00
Quantity x 100	£117.00

AMSOFT PC SOFTWARE

WORDSTAR EXPRESS
£80.00 + VAT (£92.00 INC)

SUPERCALC 3.21
£80.00 + VAT (£92.00 INC)

INFOMASTER
£58.00 + VAT (£66.70 INC)

Panasonic KXP1124

* 80 col,24 pin multi mode printer
* 160 cps, 53 cps NLQ at 10cpi
* 192 cps, 63 cps NLQ at 12cpi
* Adjustable push/pull tractors
* Front,rear and bottom feed
* 10, 12, 15, 17, 20cpi + proportional
* Front panel selection - no dips!
* 2 draft, 5 NLQ fonts standard
* Paper Parking
* A4 Landscape and Portrait
* Epson LQ and IBM Pro compatible

£289.00

with 12 Months On Site Warranty
FREE ! and VAT and Delivery

MANNESMANN TALLY

MANNESMANN TALLY MT81 PRINTER

* 9 Pin Dot Matrix
* Parallel I/face
* 155 cps high speed
* 130 cps draft
* 26 cps NLQ
* Epson/IBM compatible
* Tractor feed
* Single sheet feeder
* Paper Parking
* Includes cable

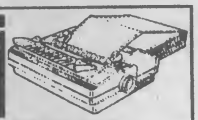
* 1 YEAR ON SITE WARRANTY FREE *

£139.95

INC VAT AND DELIVERY

REPLACEMENT MT81 RIBBONS £3.95 EACH INC

CITIZEN Swift 24



* 24 Pin Printer
* 192 cps draft
* 64 cps LQ
* Epson LQ compatible
* IBM compatible
* Nec P6+ character set
* 5 resident LQ fonts
* 80 column
* Tractor feed
* Single sheet feed
* Parallel interface
* Supplied with lead
* 7 Colour option available extra
* Beats LC24/10 !!
* RRP £447.35

* 1 Year On Site Warranty FREE *

£314.95

INC VAT AND DELIVERY

PC MODEM CARD

AKHTER MDM2400 MODEM CARD
(Identical to Amstrad 2400 Modem card!!)

* V21, V22, V22bis & V23
* Auto Answer / Auto Dial
* Pulse or Tone Dialing
* Hayes Compatible
* Automatic mode selection
* Mirror II Comms s/ware
* Call progress monitor
* Plug straight into PC
* Full instructions
* Standard BT connector
* BABT Approved
* RRP £228.85 inc vat

AKHTER **£134.95** AKHTER

including VAT and delivery

COMMODORE

The new Commodore PC Starter Pack is aimed at both the inexperienced and the experienced PC user. Containing everything the PC user needs and wants the Starter Pack includes, in a stunning eye catching box :

* CPU and AT style keyboard
* MS Dos & Tutor
* Typing Tutor
* Integrated :- Wordprocessor, Database, Spreadsheet
* Monitor
* GW Basic
* A-Z of Computer Jargon
* Tutorial Video
* 90 Day Software Hotline
* 12 Months On Site Warranty

The Commodore PC10 & PC20 Technical Specification :

* 8088 8/16 Bit CPU
* 4.77 7.16 9.54 Mhz (switchable)
* 3 Expansion slots
* 360K 5.25" Disk Drive
* RS232 Serial Port
* Mouse Port
* Commodore 1352 Mouse (£29.99 + vat) available extra
* 8087 (optional)
* 640K Ram (expandable)
* Clock/Calender
* 20Mb Hard Disk (PC20 only)
* Parallel/Centronics Port
* AT Keyboard

The Commodore PC10 & PC20 Prices :

	MONO	CGA COLOUR	VGA MONO	VGA COLOUR
PC10 SD (Single Disk)	*520.00*	*660.00*	*680.00*	*770.00*
PC10 DD (Dual Disk)	*565.00*	*710.00*	*730.00*	*820.00*
PC20 HD (20Mb H Disk)	*730.00*	*865.00*	*910.00*	*999.00*

All Commodore PC10 & PC20 prices exclude VAT and delivery
Please add £15 + VAT for RED STAR DELIVERY

PHILIPS CM 8833

14" Medium Resolution Colour Monitor. RGB/RCBI, composite and audio inputs. Stereo speakers and green text mode. CGA compatible. Will work with most computers or videos. We will supply the 8833 with one of four leads to suit your computer : STFM Scart Cable / ST E Stereo Scart Cable / Amiga A500 Stereo Scart Lead / PC Lead for CGA card. Philips 8833 now also come with 12 months On Site Maintenance FREE !

All this for only ... £239.99 inc vat + courier delivery

PC MOUSE

The DEXXA PC MOUSE comes with :

* 9 pin connector
* 9 to 25 pin adaptor
* Mouse Mat
* Mouse Driver Software
* Dexxa Menu Software
* Preprogrammed Pop Up Menus
* Users Manual
* Dexxa Paint It Graphics Software

100 % Microsoft Compatible

For use with IBM PC XT, AT PS/2 or compatibles

only £37.50 + vat (£43.13 inc)

3.5" Internal Drives 720K/1.44MB

Citizen Drive - Grey Colour third height drive : Supplied with half height 5.25" chassis, mounting screws and power adaptor cable. Fits most PC compatibles etc.

only £59.95 + vat (£68.94 inc)

BEST PRICES!

"I have never dealt with a better mail order company!" – Mr K.N. Leeds

BLANK DISKS

All of our blank disks are KAO unbranded, grey colour, guaranteed double sided, double density & are all supplied with labels.

	3.5"	5.25"
Quantity x 10	£6.85	£3.28
Quantity x 20	£12.99	£6.34
Quantity x 30	£18.99	£9.38
Quantity x 50	£29.99	£14.95
Quantity x 100	£56.99	£27.95

SOFTWARE

TIMEWORKS DTP - Atari ST	69.99
FIRST WORD PLUS - Atari ST	56.99
PROTEXT V4.2 - Atari ST	69.99
VIDI ST - Atari ST	86.99
DEGAS ELITE - Atari ST	19.95
METACOMCO BASIC - Atari ST	9.99
DATA MANAGER PRO - Atari ST	49.99
DELUXE PAINT 3 - Amiga	59.95
PHOTON PAINT 2 - Amiga	39.95
MUSIC X - Amiga	172.95
VIDI AMIGA - Amiga	99.99

ST MIDI

We only stock and supply the LATEST ORIGINAL versions !!

C-Lab Creator SL
C-Lab Notator SL
C-Lab Unitor
Steinberg Cubase V1.5
Steinberg Pro24 V3
Steinberg Soundworks
Steinberg Synthworks
Digital Muse Virtuoso
Dr.T KCS 1.7MPE

Phone now for the Best Price !! (If we print 'em .... you won't believe 'em !!)

all other top packages available.

***** SPECIAL OFFERS *****
PRODIGY – only £99.95
FM MELODY MAKER – £57.95

CUMANA

ATARI ST 1 MEG DRIVES

3.5" external slimline floppy disk drive, 80 track, double-sded. Formatted capacity 720K. Built in PSU with moulded mains plug.

only

£89.95

inc vat and delivery

13 PIN DIN PLUG (ST Monitor)	£ 1.95
14 PIN DIN PLUG (ST Disk Drive)	£ 2.25
14 PIN DIN SOCKET (ST D/Drive)	£ 2.95
SCART PLUG	£ 1.95
PARALLEL LEAD (ST/PC/AMIGA)	£ 3.99
MOUSE MAT (Hi Quality)	£ 3.50
JOYS/MOUSE EXTENSION LEAD	£ 4.75
FURRY MOUSE COVER (ST)	£ 5.95
FURRY MOUSE COVER (AMIGA)	£ 5.95
ST REPLACEMENT MOUSE LEAD	£ 3.75

ST MONITOR SWITCH BOX only £14.95

ATARI

STE & ACCESSORIES

520 STE Hyper Pack	£279.00
520 STE Power Pack	£369.00
520 STE 1 Meg Ram	£345.00
520 STE 2 Meg Ram	£450.00
520 STE 4 Meg Ram	£625.00
1040 STE Hyper Pack	£459.00

Hyper Pack - Paint, Draw & Borodino
Power Pack - 23 great software titles

SM124 Mono Monitor	£99.99
Megafile 30 Hard Disk	£429.95
Megafile 60 Hard Disk	£595.00
Trak Ball (Mouse/Joystick)	£24.95
Robo Kit * NEW *	£99.99
STE Stereo Scart Lead	£12.99
Monitor Switch Box	£14.95

ON SITE WARRANTY AVAILABLE ON ST's & PERIPHERALS

PORTFOLIO PC

Portfolio Pocket PC	£229.95
Smart Parallel Interface	£39.95
Smart Parallel Interface – with parallel cable	£41.95
32K Memory Card	£46.95
64K Memory Card	£81.95
128K Memory Card	£118.95
Serial RS-232 Interface	£56.95
Super Memory Expander – (expands to 640K)	£164.95
Portfolio Card Drive	£64.95

STACY PORTABLE ST

Stacy 2 : 2Mb Ram, 20Mb Hard Disk	£1369.99
Stacy 4 : 4Mb Ram, 40Mb Hard Disk	£1889.99

Stacy prices include *RED STAR* delivery

star

All Star prices include VAT, parrallel lead, delivery and 12 Months On Site Warranty

Star LC10 Mono	£169.00
Star LC10 Colour	£219.95
Star LC24/10	£259.95
Star XB24/10	£499.95
Star XB24/15	£659.95
Colour Upgrade XB Range	£34.95

Genuine Star LC10 Ribbons...

5 x Black Ribbons	£16.95
10 x Black Ribbons	£32.95
5 x Colour Ribbons	£24.95
10 x Colour Ribbons	£47.95

ATARI 1MB

520 STE

- Atari 520STE Computer
- Total 1 Mb RAM fitted internally
- Hyper Paint graphics software
- Hyper Draw graphics software
- Borodino simulation software

£345.00

inc vat and delivery

ATARI 4MB

520 STE

- Atari 520STE Computer
- Total 4 Mb RAM fitted internally
- Hyper Paint graphics software
- Hyper Draw graphics software
- Borodino simulation software

£625.00

inc vat and delivery

ATARI RAM

STE Upgrades

The Atari 520STE has two 256K Sim Ram Cards built in. These cards slot in and out and can easily be fitted by anyone. The 520STE has a total of four slots.
The 1040STE also has four slots but comes standard with one 1Mb Sim Ram Card built in. We can now offer the following amazing deals :

2 x 256K Sim Card (520STE to 1Mb)	£69.99
1 x 1Mb Sim Card (1040STE to 2Mb)	£99.99
2 x 2Mb Sim Card (1040STE to 3Mb)	£189.99
3 x 3Mb Sim Card (1040STE to 4Mb)	£269.99

All kits are supplied with fitting instructions. The 1Mb Sim Cards will also fit a 520STE, however, you CANNOT mix the two types of card internally. If you wish to take your 520STE to 1MB or more using the 1Mb cards then we offer a buy back scheme for the 256K cards. For everyone who buys 1Mb Sim Cards from us will have the opportunity to part exchange their fully working 256K cards for a price of £10.00 each. Phone now for more details.

FM MELODY MAKER

A COMPLETE SYNTH SYSTEM FOR THE ST

FM MELODY MAKER brings the power of complex musical synthesis to your ST. Just plug in the cartridge and you're ready to go! The software covers all aspects of music making on the ST. Enter a melody line and choral backing, orchestrate your piece by choosing the instruments and musical style. Create drum patterns and songs. NO MIDI KEYBOARD REQUIRED. However, if you do have a midi keyboard, use the real time recorder and the sound expander.

- 78 different instruments
- 16 accompanied styles
- Full featured drum machine
- Stereo Output (to hi fi)
- Comprehensive MIDI implementation

only
£57.95
inclusive

BEST PRICES

(DEPT NCE), UNIT A, GRAFTON PLACE, WORTHING, WEST SUSSEX. BN11 1QX

Access

(0903) 700714

VISA

YOU CAN PLACE YOUR ORDER 24 HOURS A DAY

All prices include VAT and delivery unless otherwise stated. Goods despatched same day whenever possible
All prices are subject to change without notice. BEST PRICES only supply original equipment and not grey imports. All of our equipment is fully guaranteed. We stock all types of computer hardware and software – give us a call for our BEST PRICES.

Mail order only, callers and collections only by prior arrangement with us. Thank You.

NEXT DAY A.M. DELIVERY BY RED STAR DOOR TO DOOR.
ADD £5.00 INC VAT FOR ALL ORDERS OVER £100.00 INC VAT
ADD £7.50 INC VAT FOR ALL ORDERS UNDER £100.00 INC VAT

TANDY TR5 80 colour computer software wanted. Contact John Blackburn, 39 Bignor Rd, Sheffield, S6 1JD.

OLIVETTI PC1 stand for monitor needed desperately. Can anyone help? Contact: Graham Whyte, 21A Clays Lane Close, Stratford, London, E15 2UJ.

RUBY Comm software for Amiga. Phone: 0324 38083, with price.

WANTED Bloodwych maps and tips, also dead 3.5-inch computer disks, ie killed by a virus. Tel: 0860 658765 (day) 0506 30194 after 7 pm.

PART wanted: TR5-80 model 3 keyboard, mine's faulty. Must be good condition, will pay up to £15. Contact: Mr Tim Humpherson, Bannau, Stryd-Y-Plas, Nefyn, Gwynedd, LL53 6HP.

SWAP Atari 2600 including games for Spectrum 48k games or no games (but please include leads). Contact Lee, 9 Queens Kill Rd, Knowle Park, Bristol, BS4 2XL. Tel: 0272 778881.

DEGREE student requires cheap PC-XT compatible. Must be in good working order. Write to: Gareth Hughes, Room 109, Neuadd Reichel, Ffriddoedd Road, Bangor, Gwynedd. LL57 2TR.

AMIGA adventures infocom and magnetic scrolls, eg Jinxter, Pawn, Zork series, Spellbreaker, Sorcerer etc. Tel(0224) 682 693.

I'VE got an MSX disk system, but no disks or manuals. Can anyone help? Contact: John Skilleter, Flat 2, 27 Dawson Road, Stoke, Coventry.

WANTED serviceable print-head for DX-85 printer by Samleco no longer trading. Dudgeon 43 Winchendon Road, Fulham, SW6 5DH or Tel: 01-731 0718.

WANTED Spectrum (48/128) with interface 1 and microdrive. (091) 4874295, after 6pm.

WANTED cheap text/word processor software for Epson HX20 (Rom or microcassette). Write only please with details and price. Grant, 44 Newbould Lane. Sheffield, SI0 2PL.

AMIGA copy of Zork 3. Contact Andrew on 0986 2660 or write to : 40 Norwich Road, Ditchingham, Bungay, Suffolk, NR35 2JL.

ATARI ST with colour monitor, please phone 01-333 5493 after 6 pm.

ATARI 1040 STFM with midi software if possible. Less than one year old. Tel: Mike Smith 021-5564027 (work) Birmingham area.

C64 datasette joystick, over 100 games, flight sims adventures coin/ops. Many top rated games, perfect condition bargain £150. Buyer collects, Crawley, 0293 543756.]

QUICK data drive and QOS program for C64 wanted urgently or just QOS and FMY program. Tel: Dave on 0455 844359, after 6pm.

STUDENT badly needs microdrive cartridges for a cheap QL, he's just bought. I'll pay £1 each. Paul, 2 Hill Street, Griffithstown, Pontypool, Gwent, NP4 5HT.

AMIGA! I don't want to 'Arp on but I need some help sh'Arp! Arpbase and Arpfunction headers for 1 Lattice sought. Please phone Mark: 01-4452513.

CASIO CZ101 wanted. Can collect 50 miles radius Leeds. Tel: 0532 451945. Don't be shy with the answering machine!

FAULTY 3.5-inch drive? I need w/p switch for Amiga drive, pin broken, can anyone help? Suitable reward. Please contact Steve, 27 Elsie St, Goole, DN14 6DU.

WANTED "Advanced Spectrum Forth" by Don Thomasson, will pay £7 contact: A Jones, 2 Townmead, Oakford, Tiverton, Devon. Tel: (039 85) 438.

HAS anyone out there got a Currah speech synthesizer for the C64, £15.00 offered. Tel: Dave on (0934) 814389.

AMIGA modem wanted. Where can I get a good cheap modem from? Contact Nigel, Flat 3, 3 The Fairmile, Henley On Thames, RG9 2JR, with any suggestions.

WANTED for ST k-spread, four or three, also for sale code head, universal selector, £10. Also wanted PC CGA 14-inch monitor. Tel: Ken 061-998 3494.

WANTED external 3.5-inch drive (Amiga) must have on/off switch, throughport, will give £120.00 of software in return. Tel: (0642) 472980, Hi Cal, Interceptor, John etc.

AMIGA BBS software wanted. Contact: Jason Mulreany, at: 10 St Ronans Crescent, Clondalkin, Ireland or phone 01-574 160, PD software also wanted.

AMIGA hardware/software/books wanted. Send details to: Patrick Hogan, 92 Bishopswater, Wexford, Ireland.

RACK mount version of BT DM424X or Dowty Quattro or case 400/244. Will swap for external version. Call 0905 56610 HST 0905 53258 voice.

URGENTLY wanted original manual for Sharp PC-1251. Tel: Phillip on 01-200 4055.

BUDGET price word processor for Amiga, also manual for Scribble. Tel M. Newman on Brentwood (0277) 264626 (office) or Chelmsford (0245) 268063 (home).

WANTED Nintendo Gameboy games, especially Shanghai, Pinball, Castlemania, Golf, Puzzlebay and Tennis, but anything considered. Tel: Peter Worth on (0273) 463886 NOW! Hi to Zelda!

GAMES wanted for Einstein 256. Contact: Richard Cullen, Richjoyalta, Ancton Lodge Lane, Middleton-On-Sea, West Sussex, PO22 6LZ or telephone (0243) 585413 (4pm).

AMSTRAD 464 and printer preferably with manuals if possible. Software not necessary. Must be working, will pay £100. Will buy seperately. Tel: 051-605 0410.

● PERSONAL

OLIVETTI PC1 users wanted now! Join the newly formed users group for this machine. Monthly Oligram disk magazine. Phone Mark Blackall on 0124 892106 for free news letter.

AMIGA contacts wanted. 100 per cent reply no lamers, swap games, demos, sources etc. Write to Stuart, 164 Oakland Road, Sheffield 6 S64QQ Tel (0742) 335555.

AMIGA friends wanted. Send letters or disks. I am interested in Assembly Language and Graphics. Contact: Tree, 76 Hillhouse Avenue, Bathgate, W.L., Scotland, EH48 4BB.

MERLIN COMPUTERS

OUR PRICES ARE MAGIC

AMIGA 500 ONLY £379.00 INC BATMAN PACK

ATARI 520 STFM POWER PACK £359.99

TRY THE ST's MIDI POWER

CASIO MT 240 AN EXCELLENT LOW COST MIDI KEYBOARD £89.99
OTHER CASIO KEYBOARDS ALSO AVAILABLE

1 MEG 3.5" DISK DRIVES ST AND AMIGA £85.99
ATARI STFM 1 MEG INTERNAL DRIVE UPGRADE £74.99
1 MEG INTERNAL DRIVE FOR AMSTRAD 1512/1640 .....£85.99
The above drive is an easy to fit 2nd drive complete with mounting tray/facia

STAR LC 10 COLOUR PRINTER.....£215.00
STAR LC10 MONO PRINTER £169.99
STAR LC10 COLOUR HEAT TRANSFER RIBBONS - IDEAL FOR PRINTING YOUR OWN T-SHIRTS ETC.....£17.99

BLANK DISKS AT AMAZING LOW PRICES

10 3.5" DS/DD life time guaranteed £7.50
10 5.25" DS (per 10).....£3.50
Bulk buyers please phone for bulk prices

WE STOCK MANY ITEMS NOT LISTED HERE PLEASE PHONE FOR ANY ITEMS NOT LISTED
All prices include VAT and P & P
PLEASE NOTE ATARI 8-BIT OWNERS WE SUPPORT YOU
PLEASE PHONE FOR DETAILS

VISA

MERLIN COMPUTERS
154 Uplands Ave., Connah's Quay, Deeside, Clwyd. CH5 4LG
Tel: 0244 821843

Amstrad

We Accept EXPRESS VOUCHERS

COMPUTER CASH AND CARRY, GMEX, MANCHESTER, 15-18th MARCH ON STAND 12

SUNCOMP

39 Edmunds Road, Cranwell Village
Sleaford, Lincs. NG34 8EL
Telephone: (0400) 62046

MAIL ORDER ONLY

	Amiga	C64 C	C64 D	Spec	+3	Amst C	Amst D	ST
100% DYNAMITE		11.99	14.40	11.99		11.99		
APB	15.99	7.49	9.99	7.49	11.99	7.49	11.99	15.99
ALTERED BEAST	19.99	7.99	11.99	7.99	11.99	7.49	11.99	15.99
BATMAN THE MOVIE	19.99	7.49	11.99	7.49	11.99	7.49	11.99	15.99
BEVERLEY HILLS COP	19.99	7.99	11.99	7.99	11.99	7.99	11.99	19.99
BOMBER	23.99	11.99	15.99		11.99			23.99
CABAL	19.99	7.99	11.99	7.99	11.99	7.99	11.99	15.99
CARRIER COMMAND	19.99	11.99	14.40	11.99	14.40	7.99	11.99	
CHASE HQ		7.99	11.99	7.99		7.99		15.99
CONTINENTAL CIRCUS	15.99	7.99	11.99	7.99	11.99	7.99	11.99	15.99
DOCTOR DOOMS REVENGE	19.99	7.99	11.99	7.99		7.99	11.99	19.99
DRAGON SPIRIT	15.99	7.49	11.99	7.99	11.99	7.99	11.99	15.99
GAZZA'S SUPER SOCCER	19.99	7.99	11.99	6.49	11.99	7.49	11.99	19.99
GEMINI WING	15.99	7.49	11.99	7.99	11.99	7.49	11.99	15.99
GHOULS N GHOSTS	19.99	7.99	11.99	7.99		7.99	11.99	15.99
HARD DRIVIN'	19.99	7.99	11.99	7.99	11.99	7.99	11.99	19.99
HEROES OF THE LANCE	19.99	7.49	11.99	7.99		7.99	15.99	
HILLSFAR	19.99		15.99					19.99
JOHN LOWE ULTIMATE DARTS	15.99	7.99	11.99				15.99	
MOONWALKER	19.99	7.99	11.99	7.99	11.99	7.99	11.99	15.99
MR HELI	19.99	7.49	9.99	7.49	11.99	7.49	11.99	19.99
MYTH HISTORY IN THE MAKING		7.99	11.99		11.99	7.99	11.99	
OPERATION THUNDERBOLT	19.99	7.99	11.99					
P 47	19.99	7.99	10.40	7.99	11.99	7.99	11.99	19.99
PICTIONARY	19.99	11.99	15.99	11.99	15.99	11.99	15.99	19.99
RED STORM RISING	19.99	11.95	15.99					19.99
ROBOCOP	19.99	7.49	11.99	7.49	11.99	7.49	11.99	15.99
ROCK N ROLL	15.99	7.99	11.99	7.20	10.40	7.99	11.99	15.99
SEVEN GATES OF JAMBALA	19.99	7.99	11.99					15.99
SCAPEGHOST	15.99	11.99	11.99	11.96	15.96	11.99	15.96	15.99
SHINOBI	15.99		11.99	7.99	11.99	7.99	11.99	15.99
SILKWORM	15.99	7.49	11.99	7.49	11.99	7.49	11.99	15.99
STAR WARS TRILOGY	19.99	10.49	15.99	10.40	16.99	10.40	15.99	19.99
STRIDER	19.99	7.99	11.99	7.99	11.99	7.99	11.99	15.99
THE CHAMP		7.99	11.99					19.99
THE UNTOUCHABLES	19.99	7.99	11.99	7.99	11.99	7.99	11.99	19.99
TOM & JERRY II	19.99	7.99	11.99	7.99	11.99	7.99	11.99	19.99
TOBIN	19.99	7.99	11.99	7.99	11.99	7.99	11.99	19.99
WEIRD DREAMS	19.99	7.49	11.99					19.99
XENOPHOBE	19.99	7.49	11.99	7.49	11.99	7.49	11.99	19.99
X-OUT	15.99	7.99	11.99	7.99	11.99	7.99	11.99	15.99

Many other titles also available. Send for list or ring for further details. If you can't see what you want - give us a ring 7 days a week. New releases sent on day of release. Postage & packing included for Great Britain. E.E.C. please add £1.00 per item. For overseas please add £2.00 per item. Please make cheques payable to SUNCOMP.

ADVANTAGE PC SHAREWARE

We Accept EXPRESS VOUCHERS

- POPULAR TRIED & TESTED PROGRAMS
- FAST DESPATCH - FIRST CLASS
- EASY TO RUN AND USE

NEW!
ATARI OWNERS SEND FOR YOUR **FREE** PUBLIC DOMAIN SOFTWARE CATALOGUE

OUR PRICES INCLUDE VAT AND POSTAGE

5 DISCS	£13.25
4 DISCS	£11.25
3 DISCS	£9.45
2 DISCS	£6.95
1 DISC	£3.95

Over 5 Discs £2.50 each
for 3.5" Please Add £1 per Disc

CALL 0242 224340 NOW!
FAX: 0242 226755

WORDPROCESSING

- PC-WRITE The well-established multi-function WP
- PC TYPE+ Popular WP. Spell Checker. Undo. Help. 4 DISCS
- PC TYPE II Great new WP from Buttonware. 3 DISCS
- GALAXY Like WordStar with pull-down menus. 2 DISCS
- MINDREADER Clever WP anticipates what you're typing
- PC-OUTLINE Popular brain-storming ideas processor
- SPELLING CHECKER For most WP's. Can update dictionary
- THESAURUS Great when searching for alternative words
- HYPERSHELL Versatile UK hypertext program. 2 DISCS

SPREADSHEETS

- PC-CALC+ Well-known Buttonware spreadsheet. 3 DISCS
- AS-EASY-AS Popular and easy to use. 123 Compatible
- POWER SHEETS Highly rated 3D spreadsheet. 3 DISCS
- QUBECALC Easy to use 3-dimensional spreadsheet.
- GOALSEEKER Time-saving program helps create spreadsheets
- PIVOT! Prints spreadsheet in landscape or portrait mode

DATABASE MANAGERS

- PC-FILE+ Very popular database with mailmerge. 3 DISCS
- PC FILE-dB dBase power at shareware prices. 3 DISCS
- FILE EXPRESS Straightforward database system. 2 DISCS
- WAMPUM Implements dBase III language-hard disc. 2 DISCS
- DREAM Extensive relational database. 3 DISCS

PRINTING

- PRINTER TOOLBOX Sideways printing, Spooler, Print Control, Word Counter, Indexer, Text Analyser and more.
- PRINTSHOP features DIY Business Cards, Car Window Posters, Letterhead Maker, Cassette and disc labellers.
- LQ Set of new fonts to enhance your printed text.
- SIGNSMITH Create your posters, leaflets and letterheads.
- BRADFORD Typesetting quality on a dot-matrix printer.
- TYPEWRITER EMULATOR For quick messages, envelopes etc.

HOME & BUSINESS

- FREEWAY CASHBOOK UK home account and budget. 3 DISCS
- NOYES CASHBOOK New UK cash analyser. 999 headings.
- FAST BUCKS Full feature account and budget. 2 DISCS
- HOME INVENTORY/HOME INSURANCE Log your possessions and estimate their value for insurance purposes.
- FREEWAY ACCOUNTS PLUS Popular UK Package with Sales, Purchase & Nominal Ledgers. 3 DISCS
- BUSINESS GRAPHICS Line, paragraphs, Piecharts. 2 DISCS.
- 100 STANDARD BUSINESS LETTERS to use and adapt
- EZ-FORMS standard business forms to use and adapt
- LABEL MAKER Simple mailing label database and printing
- PRO-COMM PLUS UK The definitive communications program.
- EAZI-LINK Supports Prestel and ViewData comms. 2 DISCS
- STD CODES in numerical order with corresp. exchanges.

CUSTOM DATABASES

- RECORD COLLECTOR Catalogue and sort your LP's & CD's.
- BOOK MINDER Catalogue and sort your book collection.
- PHOTOGRAPHER Catalogue printing, processing, archives.
- HOME VIDEO Catalogue and sort your videos. 2 DISCS.
- COMPLETE FAMILY HISTORY Plot your family tree. 2 DISCS.
- MATCHMAKER Now you can start your own dating agency!
- TIMETABLE Class/Staff timetabling for schools. 2 DISCS.
- RE-MEMBER Easy to use database designed for clubs. UK.

INFORMATION SYSTEMS

- MOVIE DATABASE Over 3000 films & videos. 2 DISCS.
- GIFT IDEAS GENERATOR For birthdays & Christmas.
- MICRO COOK Recipes organiser - with many included.
- BARTENDER Learn how to mix those exotic cocktails.
- NIGHTSKY Definitive computer planetarium UK. 2 DISCS.
- HOROSCOPE Prints horoscope and astrological data.
- ASTROL-95 Astrological charts & horoscopes. 2 DISCS.
- BIORHYTHM MONTHLY Plot your bioryhthms and compare.
- SPEED READING Practical Course with exercises

LIFESTYLE

- WEIGHTWATCHER Control calories and lose weight.
- HAVING A BABY Plus useful baby name selector program.
- LIFESTYLE COMPENDIUM Personality assessment. Personal Success, Self Analysis, Life Expectancy, Smoking.
- PC-SPORT Quickly generate your own league tables.
- PUNTERS PAL Aims to improve your betting odds.
- DANCE TUTOR Teach yourself Disco dancing.

PROJECTS & PASTIMES

- PC JOKES Hotboot, Insults, Drain, Locust, Hotlot Alien Name Generator, BackTalk, Buzzword Generator
- PC JOKES II April Fool, Deceive, Busy, Soap Opera Plot Generator, Headline Generator, Jive Talk, Madlib
- PAPER AEROPLANES Loads of designs ready to print out
- ORIGAMI Study the oriental art of paper folding
- POET'S CORNER Produce computer-created poems. 2 DISCS
- GREETINGWARE Create your own on-screen Greetings Cards.
- KNIT-WIT Create a picture on the screen and this will generate your knitting pattern for you. UK.

EARLY LEARNING (AGE 3-12)

- AMANDA'S LETTER LOTTO Keyboard and letter skills
- ABC FUNKEYS Entertaining way to learn the alphabet
- AMY'S FIRST PRIMER Basic arithmetic and letters
- CHILDREN'S EDUCATION Teaching while at play:- Alphabet, Animals, Clockgame, Hangman and Mosaic
- NUMBER PRIMER A good way to learn basic numeracy
- WORD PRIMER A good way to learn words and spelling
- ANDY'S WORD GAMES Play Opposites, Synonyms, Word Find Odd man out, Categories, Comparisons, Plurals.

EDUCATION FOR CHILDREN & ADULTS (AGE 5 UP)

- EXPLORING WORDS Hangman, Spelling, WP, Letterfall
- EXPLORING MATHS Funnels & Buckets, Algebra, Prime
- EXPLORING TIME Telling, Speaking, World Timezones
- EXPLORING SCIENCES Physicalc, Equator, Planets
- EXPLORING YOUR IQ Brain-boggling tests and puzzles
- EXPLORING ELECTRONICS From Ohm's Law to Amplifiers
- EXPLORING GEOGRAPHY Gazetteer, 3D-World, Weather
- EXPLORING MUSIC Player Piano, Composer, Polyphony
- EXPLORING GRAPHICS Animator, Etch-A-Sketch, 3DStar
- EXPLORING COMPUTERS Beginners guide to computers
- Learning a foreign language? Then try this selection of tutorials - each title on its own disc:-

★ FRENCH ★ SPANISH ★ ITALIAN ★ GERMAN ★ HEBREW ★ CANTONESE ★ SPANISH FOR TRAVELLERS ★ FRENCH VERBS ★ SPANISH VERBS ★ JAPANESE ★ FRENCH HANGMAN

MATHS & SCIENCES

- WIZ QUIZ Teaches maths in an entertaining way.
- MATHS TUTOR Arithmetic through to higher maths.
- STATISTICS Data manipulation & analysis. 3 DISCS.
- PROBABILITY & STATISTICS curve-fit & simulation.
- MATHS LAB Linear Algebra & Matrix Theory. 2 DISCS.
- X-Y SEE Teach & test maths using graphics. 2 DISCS.
- ELECTRONICS Multi-tool package for engineers.
- PHYSICS GCSE REVISION A novel aid to study. UK.
- COMPUTER SCIENCE GCSE REVISION Study aid UK.
- MOLECULE BUILDER Graphics of molecules. 2 DISCS.

UTILITIES UNLIMITED

- ESSENTIAL UTILITIES Over 50 of the best utilities
- ADVANCED UTILITIES A more specialised collection
- DISK COMMANDO Professional package similar to Norton Utilities at Shareware prices. 2 DISCS
- PROFESSIONAL MASTERKEY Powerful disc/file editor
- PACKDISC Economise space and speed up your hard disc.
- FLEXIBAK A fast, easy to use hard disc backup program.
- FLU-SHOT+ Helps you deal with and avoid PC viruses.

GRAPHIC DESIGN

- DANCAD Accurate 3D frame drawing & animation. 2 DISCS
- IMAGE-3D create effective 3D drawings on CGA or EGA
- PC-KEY-DRAW The very popular Desk Top Publisher and scaled drawing package. 3 DISCS
- PC-KEY-DRAW LIBRARY Picture & Font Library Utilities
- FINGERPAINT Painting program runs on MSDOS not GEM
- CHARTS UNLIMITED graphics & text processor.
- FLO-DRAW Flow diagram text & graphics editor. 2 DISCS
- GRAPHIC ANIMATOR Create animated picture sequences.

BOARD & CARD GAMES

- PC-OPOLY PC version of the well-known board game
- SCRABBLE Good implementation - updateable dictionary
- AT-Scrabble play against computer AT only
- WORLD DOMINATION The classic game of Risk and strategy
- SLEUTH Exciting murder msytery solving game
- CHESS & CHECKERS Quality graphics versions of games
- TWO BRIDGES Two versions of the famous card game.
- GAMBLER'S DEN Craps, 21, Poker and Pontoon
- CARD SCHOOL Canasta, Gin Rummy, Heart and Lowball
- PATIENCE APLENTY Three different games of Patience.
- PUB GAMES features Dominoes and Cribbage

SIMULATIONS

- FORD SIMULATOR Test drive a selection of Ford cars
- SOCCER GAME Manage your own soccer team to Div. 1. UK
- BASSTOUR Absorbing fishing simulation for EGA.
- PC-PRO GOLF High resolution golf. 2 DISCS.
- MEGALOPOLY Speculate and be a big business tycoon
- WAR GAME Strategy game based on war games rules.

ADULT ENTERTAINMENT

- GET LUCKY Rather naughty Adult Trivia & Strip Poker
- EXPLOITS IN FANTASYLAND! An amusing and saucy romp. UK
- PIN-UPS Selection of pin-up pictures to view or print
- LES GIRLES More naughty pictures to view or print.
- ADULT HUMOUR Large collection of rather rude jokes
- ADULT ADVENTURES Bad-Bad, Drive-In and Fifi
- ADULT GAMES features rude Space Invaders & Sexware

ARCADE GAMES

- STAR TREK puts you in command of the Enterprise.
- POPCORN featuring superb graphics and fast action.
- DRACULA IN LONDON role-playing game based on novel.
- WANDERER based on Boulderdash theme. For CGA or Herc.
- TANK BATTLES Graphic action for two players.
- CAPTAIN COMIC High quality animated graphics.
- SNARF multi-level treasure-hunt game for EGA.
- PINBALL WIZARD Five fast action pinball machines.

ADVENTURES

- COLOSSAL CAVE ADVENTURE The one that started it all.
- DUNGEONS & DRAGONS Fascinating and complex adventure.
- GOLDEN WOMBAT OF DESTINY British Infocom-style game.
- JACARANDA JIM Escape from the planet Ibberspleen IV.
- KINGDOM OF KROZ - voted best game in Shareware.
- RETURN TO KROZ - The sequel - even more challenging.

JOIN THE INDEPENDENT COMPUTER USER GROUP
GET YOUR SHAREWARE
FOR JUST £2 A DISC (3.5" £3)

★ OBTAIN DISCOUNTS ON COMMERCIAL SOFTWARE
★ RECEIVE A REGULAR MONTHLY NEWSLETTER.
★ USE OUR TECHNICAL SUPPORT SERVICES.
All this for just £15 a year (EC Countries)
£18 (Non-EC Countries)

GAME COMPENDIUMS

- CLASSIC GAMES Space Invaders, Pacman, Pacgirl, Ribit, Bricks, Donkey Kong, Q-Bert, Jumping Joe
- FUN AND GAMES Pango, Bouncing Babies, Elevator, Centipede, Pyramid, Dragons, Pac, Osbit
- MAZING GAMES Treasure Hunt, Amaze, Polymaze, Castle, 3-Demon, Fire, Chase
- LOST VEGAS One Arm Bandit, Roulette, Backgammon, Biorhythm, Keno and Casino featuring 4 more games
- SKILL & STRATEGY Frigate (Ships) Big Rig (Trucking simulation), Stock Exchange Game, Air Traffic Control
- COME IN PEACE Striker, Paratrooper, Round 42, Sopwith, Dragonfly, Landmine
- STAR WARRIORS Emergency Mission, Quantoid, Kamakaze, Rescue, Rockets, Spacewar
- PC CHALLENGE PC-Chess, Othello, Entrap, Hexplode, Kalah
- JUNIOR CHALLENGE 3D TicTacTo, Dotto, Draughts, Mastermind, Brainstorm, Gomoku and Four-In-A-Row
- MONOGAMES 18 games for Mono/Hercules PC's. 2 DISCS
- KEEP THEM AMUSED Burger Blaster, Grime, Racer, Ninja, Caverns, Galaxy
- WIT YOUR PITS Battleships, Five-In-A-Line, Stock Game, Sales Game, Rogue (Artificial Intelligence), Eliza
- FACE THE ACTION Batalia (2 player) Tank (1/2 Player), Moonbase, Blort II, Gemini (can play 2-computer game)
- BLOCK & TACKLE Nemon, Qix, Xonix, Blockade, Ski-ing, Mummies, Lazer, Beast, Tron
- BASIC AMUSEMENTS Over 60 games to amuse and teach (2 DISCS)
- SPY CATCHER Master Spy, Raid Over Auschwitz, Hostages, Brimstone, Mad Scientist (Mad Scientist is for BASIC2)
- GOOD SPORTS PCTennis, Teed Off (Golf) Sailing (in the Bermuda Triangle), Armchair Quarterback (Football)
- SEEK & DESTROY Galactic Conquest, Daleks, Depthcharge, Lazy Monday, Intercept, Berzerk
- SPACED OUT Saucer, Crisis, Encounter, Xo and Space
- UP AND AT 'EM Flightmare, BitBat, Droids, Robotron, Spyder, Eggs, Stun
- PLAYTIME Lotto, Bingo, The Story of Eli, Motoman, Slug
- SPORTING LIFE PC-Golf, PC-Pool, PC-Bowl, Basketball
- ARCADIA Killer Bees, Mario Brothers, Snipe, Snakepit, Pearl, Wimps, RLogic
- WILLY AND HIS FRIENDS Willy the Worm, Willy II, Willy Screen Designer, Doctor Sleep, Disk Crash, Labbits & Voldrons

ADVANTAGE (NCE) 56 BATH ROAD, CHELTENHAM, GL53 7HJ. TEL: 0242 224340

VISA

RAMSOFT

AMIGA & ST SPECIALISTS

UNIT 1 DRAKE HOUSE
160 DRAKE STREET
ROCHDALE, LANCS
OL16 1PX
TEL: 0706 43519

*** A500 BAT PACK ***

A500, TV Modulator, Deluxe Paint II. Interceptor.
New Zealand Story, & Batman - The Movie

***** £359.00 *****

A500 BAT PACK +

This Pack as above Plus
Ten Star Pack.

1: Amegas, 2: Art of Chess, 3: Barbarian, 4: Buggy Boy, 5: Ikari Warriors 6: Insanity Flight, 7: Mercenary Comp, 8: Terrorpods, 9: Thundercats, 10: Wizball.

R.S. PRICE ! £379.00

Class of 90's
Now in Stock
Only £525.00

MONITOR PACK.
Buy any pack & we will offer a Philips CM8833 FOR ONLY £225 inc lead

COMMODORE 1084 £225.00
PHILIPS CM 8833 ! £239.00
All Monitors Include Leads!

Universal Monitor Stands
Only £16.50

PRINTERS

STAR LC 10 MONO **£159.00**
STAR LC 10 COL. **£199.00**

PRINTER RIBBONS
ALL MAKES AVAILABLE, LOW PRICE
EG: STAR LC-10 MONO £4.49.

ALL OUR PRINTER PRICES ARE INCLUSIVE OF LEADS

NEC 1 MEG 3.5" EXT. DRIVE, Low Power, Throughport, Slimline, Only £79.95

MARCONI * RB2 - TRACKER BALL - ONLY £52.00

TARGET RAM EXPANSION WITH CLOCK - ONLY £79.95

ACCESS VISA & STYLE WELCOME

Please note, all our prices include VAT & Courier Delivery.
All hardware items despatched within 24 hrs, dependent on availability & cheque clearance, prices subject to change without prior notice at any time. Personal callers welcome.
We are open from 09.00 -17.30 Mon to Sat., Late night closing Friday 20.00. E&OE.

C&M MICROS

DON'T BUY DISKS OFFERING ANYTHING LESS !
All our disks have a lifetime money back or free replacement guarantee. Each disk is certified 100% error free and comes complete with labels and tabs (5¼").

31/2" bulk disks manufactured by SONY/VERBATIM
51/4" bulk disks manufactured by SENTINEL/VERBATIM

Bulk disks	10	25	50	100	150	200	300	500
3.5" DS/DD(135)	£7.50	£18	£34	£66	£96	£124	£180	£290
3.5" DS/HD(2Mb)	£22	£53	£100	£195	£283	£366	£531	£856
5.25" DS/QD(96/48)	£4	£9	£16	£30	£43	£56	£80	£130
5.25" DS/HD(1.6Mb)	£8	£18	£32	£60	£86	£112	£160	£260
3" DS (Maxell)	£23	£57	£112	£219	£327	phone for prices		

BRANDED DISKS MANUFACTURED BY THE SONY CORPORATION OF JAPAN.

Sony Brand		1-2	3-4	5-9	10+
3.5" DS/DD(135)	Boxes	£12.00	£11.50	£11.00	£10.50
3.5" DS/HD(2Mb)	of	£28.00	£27.00	£26.50	£26.00
5.25" DS/QD(96/48)	10	£11.00	£10.50	£10.00	£9.50
5.25" DS/HD(1.6Mb)	disks	£14.00	£13.50	£13.00	£12.50

Strong disk boxes. Lockable with 2 keys, dividers & recessed handle. Add £1 P&P if not ordered with disks.
31/2" 40 Capacity .....£4.50 80 Capacity.....£6.50
51/4" 80 Capacity .....£4.50 100 Capacity.....£6.50

COLOURS™ DISK PACKS. 10 coloured 31/2" DS/DD disks (2 of red, orange, yellow, green, blue) in a 10 capacity library case with labels and our lifetime guarantee.....Only £9.50
(Pic & Mix selections available, please phone for details!)

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT. P&P FREE (UK ONLY).
Orders below £15 in value carry a handling charge of £1.
Please phone or write for a FREE price list.
C & M Micros, Dept. NCE, 25 Middlefield Road, Bessacarr, Doncaster, S. Yorkshire. DN4 7EB.
We Accept EXPRESS VOUCHERS
Cardnet credit card hotline (0302) 539955
or cheques/postal orders payable to C & M Micros. VISA

PAPER

Best quality wood-free - LOW DUST spec.

Type & Weight	Box	£/box
11/9.5 60gsm Fanfold Listing	2000	£13.95
11/9.5 70gsm Microperforated	2000	£15.95
11/9.5 85gsm Letter Quality	1000	£10.95
A4 Size 70gsm Microperforated	2000	£19.95
A4 Size 85gsm Letter Quality	1000	£11.95
11/9.5 NCR 2-part Plain	1000	£21.95
11/9.5 NCR 3-part Plain	700	£24.95
11/9.5 NCR 4-part Plain	500	£24.95
A5 Size 80gsm Letter Quality	1000	£11.95

CASPELL COMPUTER of POOLE

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT
Delivery - see below

RIBBONS

PRINTER	CODE No.	£
Amstrad		
PCW8256 Fabric Longlife	2741	C
PCW8256 Colours	2741C	C
PCW8256 Multistrike Films	2741MS	B
PCW 9512 Fabric Longlife	2746	C
PCW9512 Colours	2746C	C
PCW9512 Multistrike Films	2746MS	B
DMP2000/2160/3000/3160	2482	A
DMP 4000	2426	D
LQ3500	2741LL	C
Other		
Brother HP15/25/40	2696MS	B
Brother M1009/1109/1209	2412	C
Commodore MPS-803	2412	C
Canon PW1080A	2223	C
Citizen 120D/180E/LSP-10	2488	B
Citizen MSP-20/40/50	2477	C
Citizen HQP-45	2478	E
Epson FX/MX/RX-80	2273	B
Epson LX/GX-80	2454	B
Epson LQ-500	2477	C
Epson EX-800	2774	C
Juki 6100 Daisywheel	2563MS	B
NEC Pinwriter P1/P2	2254	C
NEC Pinwriter P6+/P7+	2870	D
NEC P2200	2844	C
Panasonic KX-P1081	2228	C
Panasonic KX-P1180	2904	C
Seikosha GP100	2317	B
Seikosha SL80	2741	B
Seikosha 500/550	2236	C
Shinwa CP-80	2698MS	C
Star LC-10	2861	B
Star LC-10 Colours	2869	E
Star LC24-10	2868	B
Star NL-10	2761	C

RIBBON REFRESH

Our own invention - Carbon in a Can!

Simply lift off ribbon casing & apply fresh carbon to your ribbon - double its life in seconds!
One can does 20-100 ribbons
still just **£8.95**

NOW OVER 12000 SOLD!

DISKS

25 x 5.25" Branded Quality **£13.95**
50 x 5.25" Branded Quality **£24.95**
25 x 3.5" 135tpi Branded **£24.95**
50 x 3.5" 135tpi Branded **£47.95**

LABELS

Address Labels 3.5" x 1.5" 1 or 2-across
£3.75 per 1000 + Carriage

FREE CATALOGUE

1500 BOOKS! LIST 50p

HOW TO ORDER

DELIVERY	PAPER (any quantity)	LABELS (any quantity)	EVERYTHING ELSE
UK Mainland:	3/5-day: £5.00 24-hour: £10.00	3/5-day: £2.50 24-hour: £10.00	3/5-day: FREE 24-hour: £10.00

Overseas: Postage at cost. Callers (of course!) FREE

Order by FREEPOST - Cheque/PO/Visa/Access
Caspell Computer, Dept NCE, FREEPOST, Poole, Dorset BH15 2BR

Order by PHONE - VISA/ACCESS WELCOME!
(0202) 666155 (24hr)

We Welcome EXPRESS VOUCHERS

CALLERS WELCOME at our Sales Centre -
Unit 2A, Sterte Ind Est, Sterte Rd, Poole next to the hump-back bridge!

RIBBON PRICES inc VAT & post

	1-off	2-off	5-off
Price Band A	£2.95	£5.75	£12.95
Price Band B	£3.95	£7.45	£16.95
Price Band C	£4.95	£8.95	£19.95
Price Band D	£5.95	£10.95	£22.95
Price Band E	£7.95	£14.95	£34.95

DOUBLE SIDED DOUBLE DENSITY

3½"

135 TPI 100% error free fully certified

FREE LABELS

LOW PRICE TOP QUALITY PRODUCT!

PROMPT DESPATCH

Bulk 5¼ certified 48 TPI disks complete packaged in tens. **£3.13 per pack**

INC VAT

43p EACH

DISK STORAGE BOXES
40 cap 3½" £3.50
80 cap 3½" £3.95

NEW! Mouse pockets £2.95 Mouse mats £2.64

PRINTER RIBBONS
LARGE STOCKS
CALL FOR
BEST PRICES

Now available 5¼" Disks

All prices inc VAT. Please add £3.50 post and packing per order. £10 for overnight delivery. All offers subject to availability.

VISA Access

IMMEDIATE MEDIA
11 Bakewell Road
Peterborough PE2 OXU
Telephone 0733-371-617
24 hour service

HAT Software

New!! Learning to Type
A typing tutor for the young and not so young. Ladies, do you want to return to the modern office but are unsure about your keyboard skills? Brush them up at home. The kids can enjoy the "Shoot 'em up" game to improve their skills and speeds.

Only £14.95, or direct from us at £15.45 inc P & P.

Also JIGSPELL, the spelling support program, FIRST PAINT and STAGE 2, our well established graphics packages, and many more. Send for our full list.

21, Wyle Cap, Shrewsbury, SY1 1XB
Tel: 0743 231763

ADVENTURE HELPLINE

GUIDING LIGHT

Do you play computer adventures? Have you ever been faced with a seemingly impossible situation?

WE CAN HELP

Our adventure rescue team work 7 days a week - noon till midnight and will be pleased to answer your queries. We offer help with any games or any computer - so if you are tearing your hair out ring this number NOW!

0898 338 933

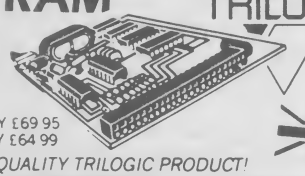
T.M.E Plc 10b Hulme Hall Road. Manchester M15 4LY

Calls charged at 25p min "cheap" rate/38p at all other times

AMIGA SUPERMARKET

A500 512K RAM UPGRADE

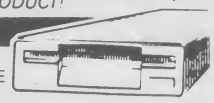
TRILOGIC



- LATEST LOW POWER CHIPS
- ON OFF SWITCH
- EASY TO FIT
- WITH CLOCK & BATTERY ONLY £69.95
- LESS CLOCK & BATTERY ONLY £64.99

ANOTHER LOW COST HIGH QUALITY TRILOGIC PRODUCT!

EXTERNAL 3.5" DISK DRIVES



- 880K FORMATTED CAPACITY
- VERY QUIET OPERATION
- LOW POWER CONSUMPTION
- THROUGH POST
- SLIMLINE STEEL CASE
- NEC MECHANISM

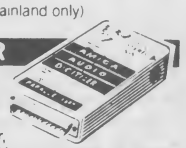
3.5" DRIVE WITH ON/OFF SWITCH NOW ONLY ..... **£74.99 POST FREE**

HARDWARE

A500 BATMAN PACK	£379.99
A590 HARD DRIVE	£379.99
RAM CHIPS FOR A590 TO GIVE UPTO 2 MEGS	£45.00/512K
PHILIPS CM8833 STEREO COLOUR MONITOR	£244.99 FREE CABLE
PHILIPS 12" MONO MONITOR FOR AMIGA	£84.99 FREE CABLE
STAR LC 10 PRINTER	£169.99 FREE CABLE
STAR LC10 COLOUR PRINTER	£214.99 FREE CABLE
STAR LC24 - 10 24 PIN PRINTER	£249.99 FREE CABLE
CITIZEN 120D PRINTER	£139.99 FREE CABLE
DIGIVIEW GOLD V4.0	£139.95
PACE LINNET MODEM & CABLE FOR A500	£174.95
MINIGEN GENLOCK FOR A500	£109.99
MARCONI TRACKERBALL FOR AMIGA	£54.95
REPLACEMENT MOUSE + MOUSE HOLDER & MAT	£29.99

All prices include carriage. Fast courier delivery £5.00 extra (UK mainland only) Free on orders over £500

AMIGA AUDIO DIGITISER



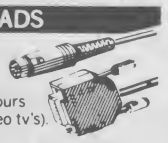
NEW. CHOOSE MONO OR STEREO VERSION

Both Amiga audio digitisers give superb performance, unsurpassed at the price. No software is supplied, since they are fully compatible with Perfect Sound, Prosound Designer, Audiomaster, and Datel's Prosampler. Sampling rates up to 60KHz are possible depending upon the software. An audio lead is supplied for connecting to the headphone socket or line output of a radio, personal stereo, keyboard etc. Full instructions are included, and the mono version also has an L.E.D. overload indicator. A public domain "Sound Workshop" disk is available which has demo versions of Audiomaster & Perfect Sound etc.

MONO DIGITISER ..... **£27.99 POST FREE** STEREO DIGITISER **£37.99**
SOUND WORKSHOP DISK ..... **FREE WITH DIGITISER**
AUDIOMASTER II, WHEN PURCHASED WITH DIGITISER .... **ONLY £54.99 SAVE £20.00**

AMIGA MONITOR & PRINTER LEADS

RGB TV & MONITOR LEADS



We have leads to connect all AMIGAS to your TV or colour monitor provided it has an RGB input socket. All leads give a much clearer picture than using the AMIGA MODULATOR, permit ALL 4096 colours to be displayed and include the audio lead (to give stereo with stereo tv's).

ORDER AL 1 FOR TV's WITH 21 PIN EURO (SCART) SOCKET. FITS PHILIPS, FIDELITY, SONY, GRUNDIG, NORMENEDE, ETC. ..... **ONLY £10.99**
ORDER AL 2 FOR FERGUSON TV's WITH 7 or 8 PIN DIN SOCKET. MODELS MC01 & MC05, ETC. ..... **ONLY £10.99**
ORDER AL 4 FOR HITACHI & GRANADA TV's WITH 7 PIN DIN SOCKET. MODELS CPT1444, ETC. ..... **ONLY £10.99**
AMIGA TO MULTISYNC MONITOR (analogue RGB) AL11 ..... **£9.99**

MANY OTHER AMIGA MONITOR/TV LEADS LISTED IN OUR FREE CATALOGUE.
OUR LEADS ARE GUARANTEED TO WORK WHERE OTHERS DON'T!
LEADS ALSO AVAILABLE FOR ATARI ST RANGE. PLEASE CONSULT US IF IN DOUBT.

NEW — MONITOR SHARER

SHARE 2 COMPUTERS WITH ONE TV/MONITOR

Plug-in the scart leads from any two computers eg AMIGA & ST or one computer & one VCR, and connect the SHARER to the tv or monitor's scart socket. Just press the switch to instantly select either computer **MSW1 £15.99**

MOUSE/JOYSTICK SWITCHER

- NO MORE UNPLUGGING MOUSE WHEN JOYSTICK REQUIRED
- EXTENDS THE PORT FOR EASIER ACCESS
- SAVES WEAR & TEAR ON THE MOUSE PORT
- PUSHBUTTON SWITCH CAN BE OPERATED WHEN THE COMPUTER IS ON

NEW COMPACT DESIGN ..... **£12.99** *order as DJA1*

AMIGA MINI STEREO AMPLIFIERS

MINIAMP 2 combines a mini stereo power amp with two neat speaker units which connect directly to your AMIGA. They are ideal for use with mono TV's & monitors, & simply plug in for instant stereo sound. You'll be amazed at the difference. MINIAMP 2 WITH REMOTE VOLUME CONTROL & ALL LEADS **ONLY £19.99**

MINIAMP 4 comprises separate 4 watts per channel high quality mini stereo amplifier with loudspeaker/headphone socket, separate speaker units with 4" twin cone drivers, mains power pack & connecting lead for AMIGA.
CAN BE USED AS 'WALKMAN' BOOSTER & WITH OTHER COMPUTERS
MINIAMP 4 STEREO AMPLIFIER SPEAKER SYSTEM **MA4 £34.99**

NEW — AMIGA MIDI INTERFACES

MIDI INTERFACE 1 FOR A500/2000 OR A1000 ..... **MIF1 £29.99**
This has MIDI IN, OUT & THRU sockets.

MIDI INTERFACE 2 FOR A500/2000 OR A1000 ..... **MIF2 £34.99**
This has MIDI IN, MIDI OUT, MIDI THRU plus 2 UNIQUE switchable MIDI OUT/THRU SOCKETS to save you having to swap MIDI leads when using more than one MIDI instrument. **FREE MIDI LEAD WITH BOTH INTERFACES**

We also stock Amigas, PCs, Printers, Monitors, Hard Disks, Memory Expansions, Video Digitisers, Selected Software & Books — Phone for our free 20 page catalogue.
Trade enquiries welcome. Please add 75p part postage + packing to orders under £15.00
FREE CATALOGUE WITH ALL ORDERS *EXPRESS DELIVERY £1.99 EXTRA*

TRILOGIC

TRILOGIC Dept. N.C.E., Unit 1, 253 New Works Road, Bradford BD12 0QP
Tel 0274-691115 Fax 0274-600150

ENQUIRIES ☎ 0274 · 678062

BARCLAYCARD VISA

· FAST MAIL ORDER SERVICE · PROMPT DESPATCH · ALL PRICES FULLY INCLUSIVE PLUS 10 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE ON ALL ITEMS. PAYMENT BY CASH, CHEQUES PAYABLE TO TRILOGIC BY POSTAL ORDER, ACCESS OR VISA. ADD £2.99 EXTRA FOR EXPORT ORDERS, PAYMENT IN STERLING ONLY PLEASE.

C64 contacts wanted to swap new or old games on disk only or to join new group contact Big Jim. 44 Danefield Road, Northwich, Cheshire.

CONTACT required. I have everything, all stuff new Amiga old, send disks to Dan, 7 Tudor Court, Prestwich, Manchester, M24 8EP. Hi to E-mc2, Peeps, Tom, Andy.

ATARI ST contacts wanted 100 per cent reply latest stuff, Contact John Millard, 29 Stag Cresent, Harden, Walsall, West Midlands WS3 1AT.

AMIGA contacts wanted 100 per cent reply latest stuff write to.. Anthony Hughes 7 Fullbrook Road, Delves, Walsall, West Midlands, WS5 4NT.

WANTED tips, pokes, maps etc and penpals, please write to Gareth Keyes. 4 Glanmer Cres, Newport, Gwent NP9 8AX. Please write.

AMIGA Contacts, business (STP etc), games, and utilities. Are there any mature users of the Amiga out there? If so please phone 0287 35270 (Before 5pm).

ATARI ST contact wanted 100 per cent reply latest stuff must be fast and reliable contact John Gosling, 43 Gower St., Pleck, Walsall WS2 GAT, all welcome.

WANTED Amiga contacts anybody to anyone! Send disks, letters to Dave, Hill View, Rush Hill, Farrington Gurney, Avon BS18 5TP within a week reply.

ST Public Domain and STOS contacts wanted: Write to: Steve, 1 Clarkes Field Close, Brill, Bucks, HP18 9SP.

WANTED hints for Maniac Mansion, I can reply with most other gaming hints - got over 100! Write now to; Neil, 53 St. Marks Road, Canvey Island, Essex SS8 9NJ.

HELP! Computer illiterate needs help getting different fonts into Degas Elite on Atari ST. Any other tips much appreciated 0299 (Bewdley, Worcs) 404197 Dave Corbett.

COOL contact wanted. Write to Pez, 27 Wattyler Close, Spring Fields Estate, Rugeley. No Lamers, if you can get Amiga Automation menus, send them.

ST contacts wanted. Must be reliable. Also any info on user groups in Avon area? Contact: Ian, 45 Ormonds Close, Bradley Stoke North, BS12 OEJ.

YO Paul, why haven't you answered my letter? Can I distribute the scroller in the P.D. Andrei.

DOES anyone want to swap Double Dragon, Alex Kidd, Cyborg Hunter, Fantasy Zone 3, World Soccer, for the Sega? I will swap them for nearly anything, especially Enduro Racer, Power Strike, Casino Games. Write to Chris Mason, 54 Lochinver, Birch Hill, Bracknell, Berks, RG12 4LD.

AMIGA freak wants penpals all over the world! Write to Elliot, 4 Tintagel Close, Basingstoke, Hants, RG23 8JE. Hi to Deltron YDD crew, Hed 64, Aj Crocket.

AMIGA contacts wanted to swap all the latest titles. No beginners please, reply guaranteed. Please write to: 151 Princess Way, Portadown, Co. Armagh, N. Ireland, BT63 5EL.

ST contacts wanted. 100 per cent reply guaranteed. (Disks get priority). Write to Paul at 26 Oakwood Ave, Lowfell, Gateshead, NE4 6PR.

FAST Amiga contacts wanted. Tel: 0902 758826. Ask for Suky. Hello's to Enigma UCS THR Amnesty Phil, The Saint, Angus, Ice Man, Mad Max, Woody, Raj.

AMIGA contact write to: Mark for latest stuff, 100 per cent reply, no lamers please. Write to Mark, 17 Rocklands Drive, Sutton Coldfield, West Midlands, B75 6SD.

ST contacts wanted, 100 per cent reply, must be fast, reliable, send list/disks to Dave, 25 Quay Road, St. Austell, Cornwall, PL25 3NX. All the latest stuff.

AMIGA contacts wanted. Interested in all sorts. 200 per cent reply. Write to: Frank, 3 Calcroft Place, Collingwood Grange, Cramlington, Northumberland NE23 6ET.

"GIRL-inch Amiga owner wants good fast contacts. Must have a sense of humour. Send disks with stuff to Shirley, 19 Hospital Road, Castlederg, Co. Tyrone, N. Ireland. BT81 7BU.

AMIGA contacts wanted for games etc. 100 per cent reply, send disks/lists to Lee, 28 Maes Gwyn, Pentwynmawr, Gwent, NP1 4HU. Hi to Bark.

C64 programmer seeks demo group to join. Also contacts (disk). Write to: Tom, 21 Leonard Road, Gosport, Hants, PO12 4TU, or phone (0705) 510497 100 per cent reply.

AMIGA Contacts wanted, fast reply no lamers or people named Jim! 100 per cent reply Frank. 27 Braddons Street, Torquay TQ1 1QH.

AMIGA contacts wanted. Send lists and disks to Andrew Jones, 36 Dolyfelin House, Welshpool, Powys, SY21 7NB.

I need programming tips for ST, Amiga, PC and Spectrum. I want to start a programming group, if interested telephone 0533 734882.

AMIGA penpals wanted to swap tips, hints etc. 100 per cent reply. Hi to Crysis, no locals write to: 18 Ruby Street, M'Boro, Cleveland.

ST penpal for new ST user, I need some games! Single sided owners please. G. Mears, 46 Drovers Croft, Greenleys, Milton Keynes, MK12 6AN. Tel (0908) 220486.

AMIGA contacts wanted, everyone welcome. Groups, beginners, disks get priority. Gary, 31 Foster Street, Brotton, Saltburn, Cleveland. TS12 2TR. Hi to fellow members Dark Future, UK.

AMIGA contacts wanted. No lamers. Hi to all of Express. Tel: 0509 415574 or write to M. Alderson, 23 Breadcroft Lane, Barrow-on-Soar, Leics. LE12 8HW.

WANTED Apricot F1, F2, PC & X1 contacts. Info, hardware, software, W.H.Y. Phone Gloucester 612553 after 6pm.

CAN I say hi to: Nexus Six, Jase, Garfield, Dave, Si, Roger, Dees, Tim, Roo, Taxi, other Roger and confused from the mad one fly.

AMIGA Contacts wanted; write to Bernard, 31 Burghley Road, Wimbledon, London, SW19 5HL. Long Lives Quartex and Paranoimia.

DISABLED man (computer novice) seeks reliable, confidential, Amiga contacts to swap software etc. All letters promptly answered. Dave Winder, Leith Towers, Grange Vale, Sutton, Surrey.

GREETINGS! FZY, Mr & Mrs FZY, STE, CHI-HO LAM (HO, HO!). Up wiv Belper. Down wiv Sweet'n'Sour! Damage inc. Are here from Dr. Van Steiner.

SLOUGH SOFTSTORE
410 BATH ROAD

Authorised Government & Education Dealership

AMIGA's 500/2000 permanently on display large stock of software

1-3 Roms, Fatter Agnus, Memory Boards etc

LOW PRICES

MUSIC SYSTEMS

Roland CM Modules, Cheetah Keyboards, Midi Units. Software - Dr. T's, Music X, C Lab etc all in stock

AND WE CAN DEMONSTRATE IT

PRINTERS

Star LC10, LC10 Colour, LC24-10 all in stock, Panasonic KXP1124 Xerox 4020 £RING

ACCESS, VISA & CREDIT (0628) 668320

VGA 286 £1499

Many other P.C. configerations

Software:- Exc VAT

Word Perfect V5	£255
Lotus 123	£259
Wordstar 2000	£245
dBase IV	£320
Framework III	£325
Aldus Pagemaker	£450
Xerox Ventura	£520
Smart System V3.1	£350
Symphony V2.0	£370
Sage modules	phone
Timeworks	£79

And Many More

THE AFFORDABLE SOLUTIONS

Amstrad PPC 640S with Integral modem
+
20MB Internal Hard Disk
Amstrad is the trademark of Amstrad Plc

HARD DISK FEATURES
- Totally Internal
- Fast access time
- Lightweight
- Rugged
- Autopark
- Very quiet

ONLY £948 (ex. VAT) Price includes delivery UK Mainland

Internal hard disk Upgrade for PPC 512/640. 20MB £449.00 - Excluding VAT 40MB £599.00 - Excluding VAT.

NEW EXPANSION BOX FOR PPC (SLOT BOX)
FEATURES:
*FOUR FULL SIZE SLOTS
*ADDITIONAL SPACE FOR:
2 X 5 1/4"devices
2 X 3 1/2"devices
A stand alone unit incorporating a unique temperature-controlled cooling fan. Unit also powers PPC. Output : 75W

ONLY £199

For Further Information
RING: 01-390-2588
Fax: 01-390-7144

ALFA ELECTRONICS LTD
MAPLE HOUSE
97 EWELL ROAD
SURBITON
SURREY KT6 6AH

OR
Contact your local Amstrad Business Dealer

SALE ★ SALE ★ SALE ★ SALE

MEGA DISCOUNT!

THE BEST QUALITY 5 1/4" DISKS EVER SOLD BY US - NOW EVEN LOWER PRICES!

5.25" Disk and Box Offers

10	5 1/4" Double Sided Double Density 96TPI Disks with FREE storage box	£9.95
30	5 1/4" Double Sided Double Density 96TPI Disks with FREE storage box	£13.95
50	5 1/4" Double Sided Double Density 96TPI Disks with FREE storage box	£16.95
70	5 1/4" Double Sided Double Density 96TPI Disks with FREE storage box	£22.95
90	5 1/4" Double Sided Double Density 96TPI Disks with FREE storage box	£27.75
100	5 1/4" Double Sided Double Density 96TPI Disks with FREE storage box	£29.95

You can choose any size or type of disk box to go with your disks completely FREE!

All our disks are 100% certified and error free. Each disk comes with user labels and comes with our lifetime guarantee

NOW EVEN LOWER PRICES ON OUR TOP SELLING LINES!

3.5" Disk and Box Offers

20	3 1/2" Double Sided Double Density Top Quality Disks with FREE Storage Box	£16.95
30	3 1/2" Double Sided Double Density Top Quality Disks with FREE Storage Box	£19.95
40	3 1/2" Double Sided Double Density Top Quality Disks with FREE Storage Box	£25.95
50	3 1/2" Double Sided Double Density Top Quality Disks with FREE Storage Box	£29.95
60	3 1/2" Double Sided Double Density Top Quality Disks with FREE Storage Box	£34.95
70	3 1/2" Double Sided Double Density Top Quality Disks with FREE Storage Box	£39.95
80	3 1/2" Double Sided Double Density Top Quality Disks with FREE Storage Box	£44.95
90	3 1/2" Double Sided Double Density Top Quality Disks with FREE Storage Box	£49.95
100	3 1/2" Double Sided Double Density Top Quality Disks with FREE Storage Box	£54.95

You can choose any size or type of disk box to go with your top quality disks completely FREE! All our disks come complete with labels and our lifetime replacement guarantee.

★ ★ ★ **100% error free. 100% Certified.** ★ ★ ★ **The Best Money Can Buy!** ★ ★ ★

FREE CAR PHONE WITH EVERY ORDER OVER £100.00

0262 679640

BRANDED 3 1/2 DISKS

3M
SONY
VERBATIM
KODAK
DYSAN

ONLY £12.95 PER BOX OF 10

PRINTER RIBBONS

Citizen	120D	£7.00
Star	LC10	£6.50
Amstrad	8256MS	£8.75
	8256FN	£7.25
	9512MS	£5.95
	9512FN	5.75
Epson	LX80	£4.75

ACCESSORIES

Mouse mats (boxed)	£3.49
Mouse brackets	£3.49
4 player cables Amiga/Atari	£3.95
Atari J/S - mouse ext. cable	£3.95
Cleaning kits 3" - 31/2" - 51/4"	£2.95
Thingi Copy Holders	£4.95
Computer labels per roll of 1000	£9.95
Listing Paper 11x9 1/2 60gsm box of 2000	£15.90

DISK BOXES

3.5" 40 Cap lockable	£5.95
3.5" 80 Cap lockable	£6.95
5.25" 60 Cap lockable	£6.25
5.25" 100 Cap lockable	£6.95
5.25" 120 Cap lockable	£7.50

BARGAINS

5 1/4x80 Cap non lock disk box	£6.59
5 1/4x10 Cap library case	£1.15
Atari ST replacement mice with mat and bracket	£24.95
10 Cap disk rack with desk tidy	£4.95
80 Col wire printer stand	£6.95
180E Video tapes 3 for	£6.95

NO MINIMUM ORDER

All disks are fully certified and guaranteed, supplied with user kits and sleeves

Same day despatch

VISA

All prices include VAT and Track Back delivery - for overnight please add £5 per order

* Subject to fitting by Phonetech Communications, Peterborough.

F.M. Computer Supplies

**Lancaster House,
Lancaster Road, Carnaby Industrial Estate,
Bridlington, N. Humberside. YO15 3QY.
Fax: 0262 602620**

SALE ★ SALE ★ SALE ★ SALE

We accept EXPRESS VOUCHERS

Evesham Micros

All prices include VAT and Delivery

ATARI

All our ST prices include: mouse etc. plus 5 disks of software including 'First Word' wordprocessor, utilities, 'Neochrome' graphics utility, game and demos.

520 ST POWER PACK

Amazing value, special ST package from Atari! Includes the very latest 520ST with 1Mb drive, joystick, mouse, user guide, 5 disks of public domain software, plus an incredible selection of chart-topping software with a total RRP of over £500! Software included is:

R-Type	Pacmania	Out Run	Nebulus
Afterburner	Starglider	Bombuzal	Stargoose
Double Dragon	Super Huey	Xenon	First Music
Super Hangon	Eliminator	Gauntlet II	First Basic
Space Harrier	Predator	Black Lamp	Organiser
Overlander	Bombjack	Starray	

All for only **£339.00** inc VAT & delivery

520 STE Explorer Pack latest version with 1Mb drive, 512K RAM	£259.00
1040 STE includes 1Mb drive, 1Mb RAM, with built-in TV modulator	£399.00
Mega ST1 with monochrome monitor	£599.00
Mega ST2 with monochrome monitor	£849.00
Mega ST4 with monochrome monitor	£1099.00
SM124 monochrome monitor ..... £119.00 bought with ST	£110.00
SC1224 colour monitor	£279.00
Philips CM8833 14" colour monitor (stereo sound) c/w ST cable	£249.00
Vidi-ST 16-tone video frame grabber inc.digitising software	£95.00
Vortex 40Mb HDplus Hard Disk	£499.00
5.25" External Drive 360/720K 40/80 track switchable	£99.00

AMIGA ACCESSORIES

External 5.25" 40/80 track switchable floppy drive	£114.95
Midi Interface by Omega Projects, including 30" serial connector	£29.95
Contriver Hi-Res replacement mouse, with mouse mat and pocket	£22.95
MiniGEN Genlock Adapter	£95.00
Vortex 'System 2000' 40Mb hard disk, with interface & software	£499.00
Philips CM8833 stereo sound version of above, + video/audio inputs, c/w cable	£249.00
Amiga 500 dust cover	£4.95

AMIGA 500 512K RAM with Clock (or without)

512K RAM/Clock features
Same functions as CBM A501
Battery backed clock
On/Off Memory Switch
Compact size
Uses only 4 high spec RAMs
Low power consumption

INCREDIBLE VALUE!
£65.00 with clock
£57.00 without clock

DOUBLE TAKE! PYE 15" FST TV/MONITOR (MODEL 2325)

Superb quality, stylish medium resolution FST colour TV/monitor to suit the Amiga or Atari ST. Features teletext, full infra-red remote, SCART connector, Video/Audio inputs and headphone output, 40 tuner presets, ext. aerial connector and a loop aerial. Supplied with cable (please state computer type when ordering).

ALL THIS FOR JUST £249.00
Includes VAT and computer connection lead

Amiga & ST 3.5" Drives

★ Very Quiet
★ Slimline Styling
★ Fully Compatible
★ Top quality Teac/Citizen drive mechanism
★ On/Off switch for Amiga
★ External plug-in PSU for ST
★ Throughport for Amiga
★ 1Mb unformatted capacity

Fully compatible, high quality 3.5" external drives for the ST and Amiga

Amiga version only £69.95
Atari ST version only £74.95
Prices include VAT & delivery

Western Digital Filecards

Upgrading your PC to hard disk? Look no further, we offer the best prices on top quality hardcards. Thorough documentation supplied, low power consumption, with free XTree file management software and Speedread. For Amstrad PC users we supply hardcards tested and formatted, with our simple software installation procedure. The best packages available!

21MB...£225.00 32MB...£239.00 40MB...£289.00

3.5" disks

10...£ 9.95 in plastic case £11.95
25...£22.95 in 40 cap case £29.95
Fully guaranteed double sided media

5.25" disks

25...£11.95 in 50 cap box £18.95
in 100 cap box £20.95
Fully guaranteed double sided media

Amstrad PC1512/1640/2086

We offer a wide choice of Amstrad PCs with many upgrade options. For the hard disk option, check our 'Evesham Upgraded Models'. Only the best will do - so we normally upgrade by means of a Western Digital Filecard, which includes XTree & SpeedRead software; however on single drive 1512/1640 models we can offer internal installations at the same price (leaving more expansion room but no upgrade opportunity for a 2nd floppy drive). Prices in lighter type exclude VAT.

Free with 1512 models... Ability and 4 US Gold Games

	SD	DD	AMS H.D.	SD 21MEG	DD 21MEG	SD 32MEG	DD 32MEG
				EVESHAM UPGRADED MODELS			
MONO 1512	384.35 **442.00**	477.39 **549.00**	N/A N/A	580.00 **667.00**	673.04 **774.00**	592.17 **681.00**	685.22 **788.00**
COLOUR 1512	494.78 **569.00**	555.65 **639.00**	N/A N/A	690.43 **794.00**	751.30 **864.00**	702.61 **808.00**	763.48 **878.00**
MONO 1640	474.78 **546.00**	555.65 **639.00**	738.26 **849.00**	670.43 **771.00**	751.30 **864.00**	682.61 **785.00**	763.48 **878.00**
CGA (COLOUR) 1640	581.74 **669.00**	651.30 **749.00**	825.22 **949.00**	777.39 **894.00**	846.96 **974.00**	789.57 **908.00**	859.13 **988.00**
EGA (ECD) 1640	677.39 **779.00**	738.26 **849.00**	938.26 **1079.00**	873.04 **1004.00**	933.91 **1074.00**	885.22 **1018.00**	946.09 **1088.00**
2086 MONO	564.35 **649.00**	633.91 **729.00**	813.04 **935.00**	760.00 **874.00**	829.57 **954.00**	772.17 **888.00**	841.74 **968.00**
2086 CD	656.52 **755.00**	726.09 **835.00**	903.48 **1039.00**	852.17 **980.00**	921.74 **1060.00**	864.35 **994.00**	933.91 **1074.00**
2086 12" HRCD	746.96 **859.00**	813.04 **935.00**	995.65 **1145.00**	942.61 **1084.00**	1008.70 **1160.00**	954.78 **1098.00**	1020.87 **1174.00**
2086 14" HRCD	833.91 **959.00**	903.48 **1039.00**	1086.09 **1249.00**	1029.57 **1184.00**	1099.13 **1264.00**	1033.04 **1198.00**	1111.30 **1278.00**

12 MONTHS ON-SITE MAINTENANCE PROVIDED WITH ALL MODELS OF PC1512, 1640 AND 2086 FREE OF CHARGE!

upgrades / accessories

1512 memory upgrade to 640K	£39.95	Enhancer 101 replacement keyboard	£74.95
Maths Co-processor 8087-2	£129.00	3.5" drive (720K) for SD models	£79.95
NEC V30 (8086 replacement)	£24.95	PC2000 series compatible 5.25" (360K) external drive	£84.95
Archive XL 40Mb Ext. tape streamer	£379.00	Genius GM6000 Mouse package	£34.95
Amstrad Modem Card V21/23	£99.00	Konix PC Joystick & Controller Card	£28.95
Communicate Fax Card SR	£199.00		

Amstrad PPCs

Low prices on all portable PCs - especially twin drive models
prices in brackets are excluding VAT

PPC512S ..... (£373.04) £429.00 PPC640S ..... (£477.39) £549.00
PPC512D ..... (£433.91) £499.00 PPC640D ..... (£546.96) £629.00

Low price External 3.5" floppy drive (720K), suits any Amstrad PC 1512/1640 inc. DD and HD models, uses no expansion slots £99.95

Central Point Software

For all your PC disk management requirements

PC Tools Deluxe Ver.5.5... Other utilities may claim to 'do it all' but only PC Tools Deluxe is the complete disk utility package, providing a fast hard disk backup, the best undelete available, 100% safe formatting of floppy and hard disks, unformat, reliable disk caching, compress facility, in fact everything required to manage & protect your data at a sensible price..... **£59.95**

PRINTERS

All prices include VAT, delivery and cable

star

We use and recommend Star printers since they do offer an unbeatable combination of features, print quality, reliability and value. Get it right with a Star at our special, all in, prices. We can provide on-site maintenance contracts for only £5.75 extra.

Star LC24-10 feature-packed multifont 24 pin printer, amazing low price	**£239.00**
Star LC10 best-selling 144/36cps printer, 4 NLQ fonts, inc.2 extra ribbons free	£169.00
Star LC10 7-colour version of above printer, inc.2 extra black ribbons	£215.00
Star LC15 wide carriage version of LC10	£329.00
Star LC24-15 wide carriage version of LC24-10	£409.00
Star FR-10 new Professional 9pin 300/76 cps, 31K buffer, 16 NLQ fonts, EE-PROM configuration memory and 12 months on-site maintenance	£399.00
Star FR-15 9pin as FR10, wide carriage version	£499.00
Star XB24-10 Professional 24pin: 27K buffer, 4 SLQ & 25 LQ fonts with EE-PROM configuration memory and 12 months on-site maintenance	£499.00
Star XB24-15 wide carriage version of XB24-10, with 41K buffer	£649.00
NEC P2+ budget 24pin	£299.00
Olivetti DM100S Super 9pin 200/30 cps, inc.1 year on-site maintenance!	**£129.95**
Amstrad DMP3160/3250DI good value 10" 9pin	£169.00
Panasonic KXP1081 reliable budget 10" printer 120/24 cps	£159.00
Panasonic KXP1180 super new 9pin with over 3400 typestyles, 11" carriage	£179.00
Panasonic KXP1124 good quality 11" multifont 24pin printer	£269.00
Epson LX800 popular 10" 180/25 cps	£159.00
Epson LQ550 (was LQ500) good 24pin printer 150/50 cps	£349.00
Citizen 120D good value 10" 120 cps	£139.00
Mannesmann Tally MT-81 130/24 cps	£149.00

HOW TO ORDER

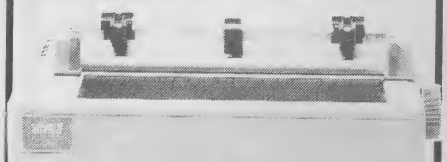
All prices VAT/delivery inclusive
Express courier delivery £5.00 extra
Send cheque, P.O. or ACCESS/VISA details
Phone with ACCESS/VISA details
Govt., educ. & PLC official orders welcome
All goods subject to availability E.&O.E.
All products covered by 1 year guarantee
Fax: 0386 765354

Evesham Micros Ltd
Unit 9 St Richards Rd
Evesham
Worcs WR11 6XJ
Tel: 0386 765500

Retail Shops in Cambridge, Birmingham and Evesham; open 6 days 9.30 - 5.30

olivetti Two names you can trust at Evesham Micros SPECIAL PURCHASES

OLIVETTI DM100S



Top value, high performing 9-pin dot matrix printer

- 200cps draft, 30cps NLQ print speed
- Pica, Elite and Condensed printing
- Standard Centronics Parallel interface
- Friction and Tractor feed
- Optional auto cut sheet feeder available

UNBELIEVABLE PRICE !

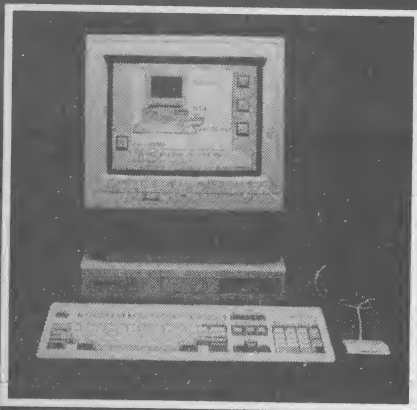
£129.95

Cut sheet feeder also available for only £79.95

Prices include VAT, delivery *and* 12 months on-site maintenance!

PCS series:

TOP QUALITY - HIGH PERFORMANCE!
All prices shown include VAT, delivery and 12 months on-site maintenance



PCS 86

	12" MONO	14" COLOUR
SINGLE FD	£688.85	£918.85
TWIN FD	£803.85	£1033.85
20MB HD	£1033.85	£1263.85

- NEC-V30 microprocessor 10Mhz clock speed, 0 wait states
- 640K RAM standard, upgradeable to 2.5Mb on motherboard
- Single or Double 3.5" floppy drives with 720K formatted capacity
- Optional 20Mb Hard Drive version also available, with 27ms access time
- 3 Full size 8-bit XT-compatible expansion slots
- Socket for 8087 maths co-processor
- 1 x RS232 Serial interface and 1 x Centronics Parallel interface
- VGA compatible (OVC) display controller fitted standard
- VGA monitor supplied: 14" Colour or 12" Flat-screen Mono. (dot pitch 0.39mm)
- Mini-din PS/2 interface sockets for keybaord and mouse
- 101/102 key AT-layout PS/2 compatible keyboard
- Optional 'Genius GM-U2' hi-res mouse available for only £49.95 inc.VAT
- Optional external 5.25" drive also available - phone to check availability.
- Plus: 'Logotron 8-in-1 Professional' integrated package, free with all models.

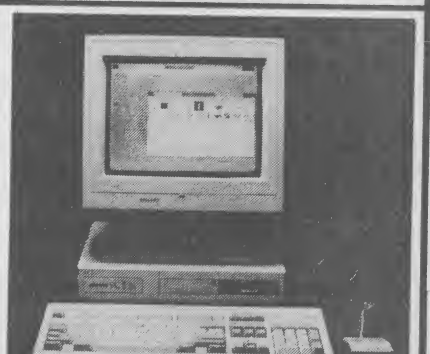
We Accept EXPRESS VOUCHERS

PCS 286

	12" MONO	14" COLOUR
TWIN FD	£1148.85	£1378.85
20MB HD	£1263.85	£1493.85
40MB HD	£1378.85	£1608.85

FREE WITH ANY PCS 286 - OLIVETTI DM100S PRINTER AND 'LOGOTRON EIGHT-IN-ONE PROFESSIONAL' !

- Intel 80286 microprocessor 12MHz clock speed, 1 wait states
- 1Mb RAM standard, upgradeable to 4Mb on motherboard
- Single or Twin 3.5" floppy drives with 1.44Mb formatted capacity
- Optional Hard Drive versions: 20Mb (27ms access time) or 40Mb (29ms)
- 3 Full size expansion slots; 1 x 8bit and 2 x 16bit XT/AT-compatible
- Socket for 80287 maths co-processor
- 1 x RS232 Serial interface and 1 x Centronics Parallel Interface
- VGA monitor supplied: 14" Colour or 12" Flat-screen Mono. (dot pitch 0.39mm)
- Optional 'Genius GM-U2' hi-res mouse available for only £49.95 inc.VAT
- On-Board RAM upgrades now available - please phone for details
- We can substitute another printer of your choice with £129.95 allowance.



ATARI® ABC-286

SUPERB LOW PRICES ON THIS GOOD QUALITY IBM PC-AT-286 COMPATIBLE

Price Breakthrough!

ABC-286 S.D./30Mb with Mono Monitor ... £ 999.00

ABC-286 S.D./30Mb with EGA Monitor £1199.00

****

Optional 5.25" 1.2Mb internally fitted floppy drive available £119.00

Prices include VAT/Delivery

- ☆ 80286 Processor running at 8Mhz clock speed
- ☆ 640K RAM standard, expandable to 1Mb
- ☆ 3 AT / XT compatible Expansion slots
- ☆ 1 RS232 Serial and 1 Parallel ports
- ☆ Disk controller supports two floppy and two hard disk drives
- ☆ One 3.5" (720K) floppy drive and a 30Mb hard disk drive fitted as standard
- ☆ Socket for 80287-8 Maths Co-Processor
- ☆ Video graphics adapter supports EGA, CGA, MDA and Hercules, with digital video port
- ☆ Dimensions: 15 x 38 x 41cm
- ☆ With 102-key DIN spec. AT-Protocol keyboard
- ☆ Supplied with MS-DOS 3.3 and GW-BASIC

OLIVETTI PG-306

High performance HP-Laserjet compatible laserprinter

- ☐ 75 to 300 dpi graphics resolution
- ☐ 6 pages/min. (A4/B5/letter/legal)
- ☐ 8 resident fonts including Courier
- ☐ 512K RAM (upgradeable)
- ☐ Standard Centronics interface
- ☐ Expansion possibilities include PostScript board & serial interface
- ☐ Toner cartridge & drum supplied
- ☐ 12 months on-site maintenance

£1144.25

INC.VAT, DELIVERY AND 12 MONTHS ON-SITE MAINTENANCE

How to order from Evesham Micros

VISA

Access

MAIL ORDER SALES : ☎ 0386-765500

Technical Support (Mon-Fri): 0386-40303

Send cheque, Postal Order or ACCESS/VISA card details

Govt., educ. & PLC orders welcome
Same day despatch whenever possible
All products covered by 1 year guarantee
All goods subject to availability, E.&O.E.

All prices include VAT and delivery. Express Courier delivery £5.00 extra.

Evesham Micros Ltd
UNIT 9 ST RICHARDS RD
EVESHAM
WORCS WR11 6XJ
✆ 0386-765500
fax 0386-765354

Retail outlets at :
1762 Pershore Road, Cotteridge, Birmingham B30 3BH Tel: 021 458 4564
63 Bridge Street, Evesham, Worcs WR11 4SF Tel: 0386 765180
5 Glisson Road, Cambridge CB1 2HA Tel: 0223 323898

CONTACTS wanted for Amiga + ST, Beginners welcome, 100 per cent reply, please try and send stamp for reply. Amiga or ST. Jon, 3 Mosslingal, East Kilbride, Glasgow, G75 0HH.

ST contacts. Male, Female, Alien, beginner. 100 per cent fast reply. Charlie Kearns, 17 Lochgreen St, Glasgow, Scotland G33 1DW.

AMIGA Pen pals wanted, Any female users out there! Write to Lynne, 21 Newhall St, West Bromwich B70 7DF. Bye.

AMIGA users write now! To Don O'Neill. Two Mile Fossa, Killarney, Co, Kerry Ireland. Tel 064 31833. Hi to Lawrence, Kevin, Chris, Sean, Alan and You!!

AMIGA contacts wanted, worldwide, 100 per cent reply write to: Peter D. 2, Prospect Cottages, 77 Elm Grove, Barnham, W. Sussex PO22 0HH.

AMIGA contacts wanted, must be fast write to: R.K.M. 10 Wolselsy Road, Bilston, West Midlands, WV14 6RY.

AMIGA demo collector wishes to contact other demo collectors. Write to TB1, 24 Ashgrove, Elvington, Dover, Kent. CT15 4ED. Hi to All my contacts.

ST contacts wanted. Any area, reply guaranteed. Contact Dave, 72 Myers Gardens, Scutton, St Helens, Merseyside WA9 3YX.

AMIGA contacts wanted. Write to Eddie: 23 Mahon Cresent, Blackrock Cork, Ireland. No disks, no reply, go with a smile.

AMIGA contacts wanted. Write: Jon Gasos, 17 Dounhill, Jedburgh, Rox, TD8 6LJ. 100 per cent reply for reliable contacts. No lamers! Phone: 0235 63758.

AMIGA contacts wanted: 100 per cent reply guaranteed: Write to Andy 41 Ravenhurst Road, Harborne B'Ham B17 9TB. Disks get priority. No Lamers! Hi to Excel UK!

● FOR SALE

BBCB System and Atari STFM. Both with software, £100 and £200 respectively. Phone (0473) 715438 before 5pm.

AMIGA games: New Zealand Story, Sword of Sodan £10 each. Mayday Squad, Karate Kid II, Skychase, Winter Olympiad 80 £4 each. Joe Blade II, Drum Studio £2.50 each. Tel 0234 270340 evenings.

ATARI 2600 games consul with four cartridges as new £30 o.n.o. - Joystick (Cheetah) 125+ £5 o.n.o. Tel Bedford (0234) 47701. Post or collect.

ATARI Mega 1, Monitor SM124, manuals, BASIC book, machine book, software. Cost £640 December, sell for £500 (Detest WIMP environment) 05585 429 evenings.

ST software for sale, Kings Quest 1, 2, 3, 4 £26, Rick Dangerous, Running Man £10 each, Kick Off £6 plus more. Phone Russell 0732 844175.

ATARI 520STFM, plus 1Mb external drive, over £1000 worth of games, sell for £350 o.n.o. Phone Dave on 0895 71674.

AMIGA B computer A500 ext. drive 600 3.5-inch disks, 4 joysticks, 30 games + boxes + mags. Quick sale £120. 0482 812667 after 6pm 54234 ext. 224 daytime.

AMIGA games for sale, originals, Ninja Warriors £15, Untouchables £15, Double Dragon 2 £14. The lot £40. Tel: weekends only 051-226 4755 also wanted, colour monitor or 2nd disk drive.

BBCB cassette recorder, monitor, light pen, user and advanced user guides, boxed as new, White Knight software £175. Phone 0268 781948.

C64 C2N Oceanic 118 D/D, Action Replay Mk 3, loads of software, joystick, WS2000, modem + RS232 cable, (brand new, still boxed). Needs C64 RS232 I/face. £200 o.n.o. Tel: 0292 314847.

ST languages. MCC Pascal £40. MCC BCPL £25. Hisoft Devpac £10. GST C £7.50. Tony Loton, 295 Furlong Road, Tunstall, Stoke-on-Trent, ST6 5UP.

SPECTRUM 128K + 2 games. Over 40 great titles. Original value £350. Selling for just £60. Games include Outrun, Gauntlet, Barbarian, International Soccer, Space Harrier and Commando. Tel: 0458 210042.

SPECTRUM 128K interface one microdrive many extras £150.00 Spectrum 48K fuller keyboard interface one extras £50.00 Voyager II modem and spectrum interface £50.00 Tel: 0602 731036 after 6.00pm.

AMSTRAD 464, colour monitor, printer, joysticks, mags, software including GAC, Barbarian 2. Cost over £800, sell £300 or swap for CBM Amiga 500. Tel 0225 766205.

1541 disk drive complete with cable and manual in original box plus 10 blank 5.25-inch disks £70.00 Phone Olney, Bucks, (0234) 240034.

AMSTRAD 1640 ECD twin disk, printer, software, all excellent condition, still boxed, bargain £850, Phone 01-690 2715 evenings.

AMIGA A500 v.1.3 six months old, excellent condition, still boxed, over 20 games, loads of software on disk – bargain £500. Phone (0202) 296578 ask for Kevin.

SEGA Master System 2 controllers, 1 joystick, 9 games Astrowarrior, Hang-on, Shinobi, Basketball, Afterburner, World Soccer, Double Dragon £150. Phone Martin (0993) 851193 Oxfordshire.

ST originals, Galdregon's Domain, Elite, The Pawn £10, Rolling Thunder, Sundog, Trivial Pursuit, Metrocross, £7.00. Hacker II, Super Huey, £5.00. Part exchange or purchase considered (0602) 253281.

COMMODORE C64C + 1541 disk drive + C2N. Datasette + Music Maker, 100+ games on disks & 50 on tapes, still under guarantee £300 o.n.o. Write to: Andy, 27 Rennie Grove, Quinton, B'Ham, B32 2SE.

AMIGA freaks, Nebulus £10, Spritz Paint £15, originals, Phone 0329 236658.

AMSTRAD PC1640, ECD, 20mb hard drive, dustcovers, used for 1 O.U. course only £740, or £800 with Citizen 120D Printer, lead, spare ribbon. Tel: St. Albans (0727) 47658.

DISKETTES 5.25-inch 70 used with box £20, Paradox 2 £70, Epson MX100 etc. Ribbons 7 for £12, LQP with ribbons and wheels £170. Hatfield 0707 268794.

A500 plus two external drives, business software, etc., literature, mouse mats, joystick, dustcover. All boxed worth over £850 offers phone Portadown (0762) 333870.

ATARI 520STFM with two disk drives, one is 1Mb, loads of games. Tel: (0532) 576918 ask for Martyn, phone weekdays between 5.30pm and 6.00pm £300 o.n.o.

"SHARP'S-inch MZ700/MZ800 computer owners - one 2.8-inch - 'Quick-Disk' Disk Drive excellent, manuals, intructions, boxed (cost £129.95) sell £65. Also other sharp bits/pieces. Details 0743 249094.
C64, datasette player, power pack, reset switch, no joystick six games inc. Double Dragon, Last Ninja 2, Road Blasters, £60 o.n.o. Glenn, Essex (0268) 685940.

COMMODORE 64 boxed 1541 drive, C2N cassette, joystick, modem, midi interface, 5-slot Romboard, Wordcraft, Magpie, Simons Flight Sim II, Miditrack Sequencer, Videotitle, manuals, bargain £125. (0734) 340587.

AMIGA 2000 PC A2088 Bridgeboard kit, brand new includes 5.25-inch disk drive, manuals, MS-DOS 3.3 five sealed disks boxed unused. Genuine bargain. £185 (0734) 340587

COMMODORE 64 and 128 software. Cassette and disk. Over 50 titles. Send SAE. to Iain Hawker, Solway Place, Holm Street, Moffat, DG10 9EB, for list.

SUPERBRAIN stuff - have drives, monitor, software for sale – want system disk for Superbrain II Junior. 0453 860827 (Gloucestershire).

PCW games for sale. £10.00 each. Jinxter, Corruption, Suspect, Gnome Ranger, PCW Challenge, Silicon Dreams, Jewels of Darkness, S.F.H. Second-hand. Tel: Mike 0272 661113 daytime.

0.5 Mb internal drive for Atari ST – £25. Buyer collects. Tel: 051-531 9484, 4.30pm to 11pm.

AMSTRAD 1640 20Mb mono £490 Amstrad DMP4000 Printer £120.00. Brother BC10, twin floppy drives, mono monitor £550. Tel 0753 74819.

COMMODORE 128 computer with external disk drive plus games software £300. BBC Model B with Microvitec cub colour monitor £300. Tel: 0753 74819.

MSX software, books, mags: all going cheap. Phone 01-481 3696.

ATARI 1040STFM (520STFM) + ext 3.5-inch 1mb drive + B-Boot switch + software etc. £380 o.n.o. or will split. Phone Peter on Norwich (0603) 748338 anytime.

ATARI 520STFM + 25 games and 1 meg drive. All for £300, also 1040STFM with Blitter chip and RVF, Black Lamp, Gauntlet £380 o.n.o. Phone Chris on Longstratton, 0508 31619.

COMMODORE 64 for sale NEC green screen monitor, new "zip stick-inch, joystick, many games, including Kenny Dalglish, Hardball £150 the lot. Tel: 0252 876692.

MSX Toshiba HX10, 2 joysticks, cassette player, 35 games including Elite, Hobbit, Avenger,LeMans, Konami cartridges, Road Fighter, Hyper Rally and others. Only £125.00 o.n.o. Tel: 04352 2691.

ATARI Sinclair BBC B software list and Atari 600XL £70. Also Modem VX500 for Sinclair £30. 27 Ridgemount Avenue, Coulsdon, Surrey, CR5 3AR.

A500 with Commodore A501-0.5Mb, Star LC-10 and loads of software, worth £1000+ sell £800 quick sale or swap Archimedes + monitor. Phone (0925) 66333.

GREEN screen monitor for Amstrad 6128. Only £25 o.n.o. Write to Guy Verbist, 104, 2F3, Causewayside, Edinburgh, EH9 1PU.

520STFM joystick, s/sided drive, £100 worth software, sell for £150 or swap for Z88. Phone Neil on 0734 733757 after 8pm before 10pm.

ATARI 1040STFM with Blitter chip and 1Mb drive with Gauntlet II, Blacklamp RVF. All for £340. Also 520STFM + 22 games £380. Phone Tim on Swainsthorpe (0508) 470451.
ACORN Electron, plus 1, 40T SSDD disk drive, mono monitor, cassette recorder, tape software, including games. All manuals, leads, books etc. included £200 o.n.o. (0252) 547116 evenings.

SAM Coupe 256K + slot in drive, condition as new. Decided against upgrade. Opportunity for instant sale while still scarce. Sell for £200. Phone (07918) 4530.

SPECTRUM plus 3, Tape Deck, Joystick, Ten Blank Disks, 50 Magazines (with cassettes), lots of games on tape and disk including Batman, £150. Tel: 01-979 4322

NEW Multi user BBS online 24hrs. Free access to all users. Help given with 100 per cent replies. Maximum speed 2400 BPS. Tel: 0302 834632.

BBC Master Turbo 128 Opus, 40/80 Disk Drive, Micro Vitec 653 Colour Monitor £650. Tel: 025 126 3815 after 6.

ATARI 800XL system fitted with Omnimon,1050 Drive with Hyper upgrade, replay digitiser, touch tablet, tons of software, £60 books. £230 ono. Tel: 0202 632004 between 5-7pm.

DRAGON 32 with Sanyo Data Recorder plus loads of original programs £60. Acorn Electron plus games and Data Recorder £35. Phone 0226 (Barnsley) 203044 John Lesley.

BROTHER 1109 printer suitable for any computer as Epson and IBM compatible £85, also several ST games from £3. 05438 4102 after 7pm.

AT compatible 640K EGA screen, EGA adapter, 40Mb Hard Disk 640K, 12.5MHz and 8MHz dual processor £1000 ono. Tel: 01-855 8474.

ARCHIMEDES 310 for sale £700. Call Craig on (0222) 731451. Also, has anybody got any parts for Commodore 128.

QL Prism dedicated QL Colour Monitor, as new condition, with QL Lead, will work with ST, no sound £100. 01-592 3186 eve's, weekends, Debenham, Essex.

QL 640K Twin NEC Disks 720K Drives switched Power Supply all cased, professional keyboard, software, magazines and books, green screen monitor £350 ovno. 01-592 3186.

AMSTRAD CPC4128 Colour Monitor, including bundled games, Joystick etc, 14 months old, boxed £280 ono. Also recent games software, 1/2 price, AA mags, Data Recorder etc. Bristol 0272 691471

GHOULS and Ghosts for Amiga £14 wanted for Amiga Elite and Carrier Command. 20 Brill Speccy games for sale. Phone James (0249) 814439 evenings.

AMSTRAD PC1512 DD CM for sale, with software and boxes, only 5 months old, £420. Tel: 0734 61965 ask for Simon.

ATARI ST 1Mb Memory D/S External Drive switch fitted to boot from drive A or B, plus games, DTP utilities, Dust Cover, Disk Box £350. Phone 041 810 3812.

DELUXE Paint (Amiga) - Superb Art package costs £40, will sell for £15. Ideal for budding Picasso! Please 'phone 061-485 1621 evenings for details. Swap for "C-Light-inch.

800XL Rev.C Joystick, Cassette Recorder, Manuals, Cables etc, all boxed, plus over 100 original Cass Games and Utilities, sell for £120 ono. Tel: 771-4330 after 6pm.

CBS ColeCovision games console plus eleven Cartridges including Rocky Soccer, Frontline and two Super Action, Joystick Controllers. Any sensible offers? Tel Derby 557520.
ATARI 520 STFM Upgraded to 1Mb many

YOUR ONE STOP SHOP

MORE SOFTWARE THAN YOU CAN HANDLE!
MORE HARDWARE THAN YOU CAN USE!

Software SUPERSTORE

AMIGA 512K MEMORY EXPANSION

* Brings your Amiga up to 1 Meg in seconds.
* Enable/disable switch. Now you can run ALL software.
* Easy to fit - no technical knowledge needed.
* Reliable, fast, high quality chips on a robust through plated P.C.B. Do not confuse with cheaper, inferior products.
* DOES NOT INVALIDATE GUARANTEE.

ONLY £69.99

ONLY £79.99 FOR VERSION WITH CLOCK/CALENDAR

AMIGA 3.5" 2nd DRIVE ONLY £79.99

* DISABLE SWITCH
* THROUGH PORT
* SLIM SIZE
* LOW POWER CONSUMPTION
* HIGHLY RELIABLE
* EXCELLENT R/W PERFORMANCE

ST 2nd DRIVES ALSO AVAILABLE PLEASE ASK FOR DETAILS

WE STOCK MOST DATEL PRODUCTS

AMIGA A500 BATMAN PACK

ALMOST HALF PRICE

	R.R.P.
A500	£399.99
TV MODULATOR	24.99
BATMAN (THE MOVIE)	24.99
NEWZEALAND STORY	24.99
DELUXE PAINT II	49.99
INTERCEPTOR	29.99
TEN STAR PACK	229.50
TOTAL R.R.P.	£784.44
LESS DISCOUNT	£384.45

OUR PRICE..... £399.99
*OR £15 MONTHLY

SEGA

WE STOCK A VAST RANGE OF ALL THE VERY LATEST TITLES

VISA

Access

Licensed Credit Broker

*(subject to status) Written details on request.

OCEANIC DISK DRIVE

C64 COMPATIBLE DISK DRIVE
SMART - SLIM - RELIABLE
FREE ACTIVISION MUSIC STUDIO with every drive
ONLY £129.00

1 MEG AMIGA :-

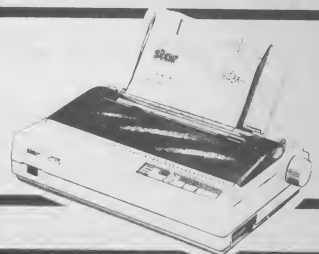
as above plus half meg upgrade, mouse, mat, mouse holder, lockable disk storage case, dust cover and 10 disks

OUR PRICE ONLY £499.99
*OR £19 MONTHLY

1 YEAR ON-SITE MAINTENANCE ONLY £10 EXTRA ON ANY PRINTER

MAIL ORDER:- Carriage at Cost

ORDER HOTLINE (MON to FRI)
(0782) 202269
ADVICE HOTLINE (0782) 268620
for FAST & FRIENDLY SERVICE



PRINTERS

STAR LC10

Acclaimed "Best Buy" budget printer. Now massively under-priced at just

£169.99 *OR £8 MONTHLY

STAR LC10 Colour

The perfect printer for every Amiga. Colour output from all the better art packages - or just slot in a black ribbon for word processing. Cheap to run too. Very affordable

£229.99 *OR £9 MONTHLY

STAR LC24 - 10

24 Pin quality at a price you can afford. 8 Fonts, 3 print variations, paper parking, 170 CPS draft, 57 CPS LQ

£259.99 *OR £10 MONTHLY

FREE Cable with every Printer

STOKE-ON-TRENT
11 Market Square Arcade, Hanley Stoke-on-Trent
Manager: Wayne Tel: 0782 268620 Open 6 Days

SHEFFIELD
6 Waingate, Sheffield
Manager: Tony
Tel: 0742 721906
Open 6 days

ST HELENS
27 Baldwin Street, St Helens
Manager: Adrian
Tel: 0744 27941
Closed Thursday

STOCKPORT
6 Mealhouse Brow, (Off Little Underbank), Stockport. Manager: Ray
Tel: 061 480 2693
Closed Thursday

THE DEEPER DOMAIN

AMIGA DEEPER DOMAIN - ONLY THE BEST!
AMAZING CATALOGUE DISK + DEMOS - JUST £1.50 (INC P+P)

FREE TDK SA90 AUDIO TAPE

-WHEN YOU ORDER TEN DISKS BEFORE 8TH MARCH 1990 - TOTAL PRICE= £17.50 (INC P+P)
DON'T DELAY - DON'T MISS OUT! SEND CHEQUES, P/O'S TO:

128 PORTLAND CRESCENT, STANMORE, MIDDLESEX, HA7 1NA TEL: 01 204 3954

P&M ELECTRONICS (CHERTSEY)
TEL: 0932 561230

* WE ARE *

NOW IN STOCK MGT SAM COUPE!

Offical dealers ....
for the Arcamedies A3000 range of computers

Dealers in ....
Commodore, Zenith, Amstrad and Roland Plotter

Repair Agents ....
for the NEC Printer
P&M also repair printers/computers
and design and build PcB's

We stock a large range of Components, NEC printers and peripherals etc.
For a full list of products and software please write to:
P&M ELECTRONICS, 3 BROOKSIDE, CHERTSEY, SURREY KT16 9ES

DIRECT DISKS

3 1/2 DISKS 135 TPI DSDD WITH LABELS
LIFE TIME GUARANTEE
100% ERROR FREE

CHEQUES/PO MADE PAYABLE TO DIRECT DISKS

£6.75 FOR 10 INC VAT & FREE DELIVERY IN UK

DIRECT DISKS
60 BURNSIDE DR
BRAMCOTE HILLS
BEESTON
NOTTINGHAM
NG9 3EE

REPAIRS

☆ C64, Amiga A500 and Atari ST SPECIALISTS ☆
Make sure of getting the best deal available anywhere.
Phone Ken: 051 298 1034 (1-4pm Mon-Thurs).
Other times 0704 64746

MAW ELECTRONICS

Eigen PD Software

Public Domain & User-Supported Software
for the IBM PC Compatibles

£1.95 Per Disk (5 1/4")

Phone or send an A5 SAE for your FREE Catalogue of one of the Country's largest and best documented PD/Shareware Collections.

	5 1/4"	3 1/2"
1 Disk	£1.95	£2.50
5 Disks	£8.00*	£12.00
10 Disks	£15.00**	£22.50

* Includes FREE Library Case
** Includes 2 FREE Library Cases

Unlike other Libraries, we don't have any "hidden" costs, like VAT, P&P, Membership Fees, 0898 phone numbers etc.
The Price You See Is The Price You Pay

Blank Disks: 5 1/4" DS/DD £9.50 for 25
3 1/2" DS/DD £10.50 for 10

Disk Head Cleaning Kits £3.50 (State 5 1/4/3 1/2")

PO BOX 722, SWINDON, SN2 6YB. 0793 611270 & 061 748 4274

EXPRESS COMPUTERS

SPECIALISTS IN SECOND USER IBM COMPATIBLE COMPUTERS & EQUIPMENT

● PRINTERS ● PERIPHERALS●
● HARD DISKS ● COMPONENTS●
● NETWORK INSTALLATIONS●
●MAINTENANCE●

CALL NOW FOR YOUR BEST POSSIBLE DEAL
PLEASE CONTACT DAVID OR CHRIS

(0604) 35519

COMPUTERS & HARDWARE ALSO PURCHASED FOR CASH

★ DYNAMIC OFFER ★

Amiga 500 512k MEMORY EXPANSION
★ on/off switch ★ high quality ★ installed in seconds ★ fast efficient service
ONLY £55!
Latest 1 megabyte drams - with clock £65.00
Please send your cheque (+£1 p&p) to:
SPEED COMPUTERS LTD,
41 Weymede, Byfleet, Weybridge, Surrey, KT14 7DQ
Tel: 09323 52277 (24 hours)

VISA Access

THE ULTIMATE SERVICE.

JUST RING 0898 36 24 36.
DARE YOU LISTEN?
(25p/38p per min)

RJ COMPUTERS
SALES AND REPAIRS

Atari 520 STE .....£269.00 or £359.00
Amiga Batman Pack.....£369.00
Many other items at competitive prices - including the Sam Coupe
See the Commodore PC with Video tutorial as advertised on T.V.!
R.J. Computers, 30 Westbourne Road, Downend, Bristol, BS16 6RX.
Tel: 0272 566369

Matrix Hire Makes the Software World Your Oyster !

Join the Matrix and enjoy access to our huge library of the most popular titles. For Amiga, Atari ST, Commodore, and Amstrad machines.

For full details send large SAE stating your machine to:-

Matrix Leisure Club, Dept NCE,
271 Stanstead Road, Bishops Stortford,
Herts CM23 2BT.

Free Membership for quick replies.

YOU SAW THIS SPACE!

So Do 24,637 other prospective buyers every week!
To find out how this space could work for you,
CALL SIMON MOSS ON (0225) 442244

IS YOUR COMPANY PART OF IT?

Would you like to be able to do the following, all from the "comfort" of your office, and at a VERY small cost.

Contact Head Office in a split second with masses of information. Advertise to over 300,000 potential customers. Allow customers to order products over their computer to arrive at your office in a few seconds. Display pages of information about your various products. Contact any of your potential or existing customers/clients in no time at all, and with no cost for stamps etc.

The list of facilities that you can do on British Telecom's Prestel service is endless, and now it's within the reach of everyone, just think of all the information you can display and update immediately at a few pence a day.

Give Carl Wright a ring on 0603 501633 if you are interested in becoming a Prestel Sub IP, or write for written details to the address below:

DDP
10 Gould Road, Norwich, Norfolk, NR2 3QH
Fax: 0603 250689
Prestel: 011155079/011158594. BT Gold 74:MIK2380

Pinfold Print

Specialist Continuous Stationery Printers
***
Business Forms – Single & Multi-Part Sets
Letterheads – Mailing Labels – Max.Size 14"x14"
Single or Multi-Colour – Tints
Artwork Production Facilities Available
Quick Service – Generally Less Than 7 Days

Single Colour Letterheads 11"x9½" on 80gr.Bond from	*£50 1st 1000 then £12/1000*
Two Colour Letterheads True A4 on 100gr.Laid from	*£82 1st 1000 then £25/1000*
Two-PartBusinessForms on carbonlesspaper from	*£66 1st 1000 then £28/1000*
Three-PartBusinessForms on crbonlesspaper from	*£78 1st 1000 then £43/1000*
Mailing Labels 3½"x1 15/16" one colour from	*£57 per 3000*

The above prices are intended as a guideline and assume artwork is provided and do not include carriage and V.A.T.
For further information and an accurate competitive quotation contact Geoffrey Adams

Pinfold House. School Lane. Woodhouse. Loughborough. LE12 8UJ
Tel:- 0509 890262. Email:- Microlink MAG37342
Fax:- 0509-890430

COMPUTER REPAIRS

Specialists in Home and Business Computers, all makes repaired.
ATARI, AMSTRAD, COMMODORE, SPECTRUM, SINCLAIR etc.
Atari Approved Service Centre.
We also repair Printers. Monitors, Disk Drives etc.
FREE estimates, all work fully guaranteed.
A.M.C., UNIT 4, WESTON ROAD INDUSTRIAL ESTATE, STRATFORD-UPON-AVON, WARKS, CV37 0AH
0789 292269

AMIABLE PUBLIC DOMAIN

105 Denmark Square, Aldershot, Hampshire, GU12 4TP. Tel: 0252-23738

Over 600 disks, virus free, all The Popular collections from less than £2.00 per disk.
Send £1.00 or blank disk and return postage & packaging for disk catalogue & virus killer.
FOR AMIGAS
FOR AMIGAS
Cheque and postal orders to D.Burns.

AMIGA 512K MEMORY UPGRADE CARD

STOP PRESS!

More software becoming available which needs 1 Meg of memory

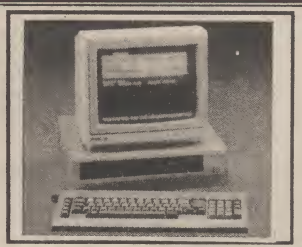
Make sure you have your 1 Meg available by purchasing the best upgrade board available.

Features:
- Includes clock.
- On/Off switch.
- Compact - uses only 4 RAM, I/C.
- Easy to fit.

UNREPEATABLE OFFER **£54.95** inc. carriage

Send cheques/Postal orders to:
Bedford Components, Unit 48, Tyne Road, Sandy, Beds. SG19 1SA.
Tel: 0767 81760

JUPITER PRODUCTS



COMPLETE WORDPROCESSOR SYSTEM
SANYO 550 Computer
MS DOS 2.11

FREE Get a second 720K disk drive while stocks last!

Single drive with Wordstar and Calcstar
Software PHILIPS 12" Amber Screen
Monitor ACL 135 Dot Matrix Printer
TRADE PRICE ONLY £299 + VAT - Why buy a typewriter?

TRADE PRICE

All trade prices exclude VAT
24 hour answerphone
Out of hours call Open Mon-Fri 0900-1800.
Cables & Delivery extra

JUPITER PRODUCTS LTD
0279 635688
Old Pang Building, Perry Road, Harlow, Essex.
Call for an appointment

HAL Computing

ST PD Software - The Five Star Service

- Same day service GUARANTEED
- Your choice double sided discs
- Wide selection
- Reasonable prices
- ST specialists

For your free copy of our latest catalogue, please send SAE to:
HAL Computing, 15 Regent Terrace, Leeds, LS6 1NP.
Tel: 0532 435805. 10am - 5pm.

ALL COMPUTER HARDWARE AND SOFTWARE WANTED FOR CASH OR EXCHANGE

NOTHING REFUSED!!

01 727 0424

Do you need to learn about MUSIC, COMPUTERS and MIDI? WHY NOT USE YOUR ST COMPUTER TO TEACH YOU?

If you have a MIDI system, then The Music Matrix MIDI-Disk Magazine can help you.

Dedicated to the MIDI user on the ST, Educational by design, + covering every aspect of the MIDI and MUSIC data available for the ST computer. Each issue has files with Synth Editors, New Voices, Original Sequences (Most are in MFS), e.g. Eroica Passage (Issue 5), News, Reviews, MIDI tutorials, MUSIC tutorials, MASTERTRAKS PRO sequencer demo (Issue 3) and even complete Sequencers. (Issues 1,7) Available now - Issue 7 has a new 8 track Sequencer which supports MIDI THRU, MULTIPLE VOICE RECORDING and EDITING also a full K1 EDITOR with New Voice Banks. EDITORS Roland D10/D20/D110 Tone Editor-Issues 2,5. MT-32 Editor-Issue 3.
Yamaha FB-01 Editor-Issue 4, Korg m1 50 Vox & Librarian-Issue 5
M1 50 Combi & Combi Editor-Issue 6, KAWAI K1 Editor + 2 New Voice Banks
NEW VOICES Roland D10/D20/D110 (128)-Issue 6, Yamaha F8-01 (96,48)-Issue 3,5.
Korg M1(50)-Issue 5, Kawai K1 - 2 New Banks-Issue 7

The Matrix is released Bi-Monthly and is in Dual Drive Format After Issue 6
Single Issue Price is £10. Any 4 Issues may be bought for £35.
NEW !! High Quality Audio Cassette featuring the KORG M1 and Roland D-110 Modules. Original sequences using many custom voices to let you hear and appreciate the sounds of these melifluous instruments. The sequences are also available in MFS Format on disk along with extensive files.
Cassette - £4.95 Disk - £9.95
DS 3.5" Discs £7.50 for 10 inc P+P + VAT (any quantity)

The Music Matrix is ONLY available from The Music Matrix, Jongleur House, Dept SF, 14 Main Street, East Wemyss, Fife, KY1 4RU. Phone 0592 714887.

Barclaycard VISA

30% Off RRP

TITLE	AMIGA	ATARI ST	IBM PC
DRAKKHEN	£20.99	£20.99	-
F15 STRIKE EAGLE	-	-	£17.95
F15 STRIKE EAGLE 2	-	-	£17.95
OPERATION THUNDERBOLT	£17.95	£17.95	-
SIDEWINDER 2	£4.49	£4.49	-
SPACE ROGUE	-	-	£20.99
XENON 2 MEGABLAST	£17.95	£17.95	£17.49

Other titles also available at fantastic prices
* * * * * * * * CALL NOW !! * * * * * * * * *

CMS SOFTWARE
UNIT 3, 26 MARKET STREET, RHOS, WREXHAM, CLWYD LL14 2HY TEL: (0978) 845274 P&P £1 IN UK

original games, magazines, joystick and ST Basic Book £340. Discovery Cartridge £150. Phone 0253 44961.

ACORN A440 Archimedes Entry System, 4Mb, 40Mb Hard Disk, Riscos, include CC ROM Poudule and Spellcheck for only £1650 ono. Phone 0532 842780 evenings only.

CBM 64 Datasette, loadsa mags, over 150 games (original), Joystick, all in excellent condition only £250 ono. Also games for Atari Console + Paddles £2 each. Tel: 0273 565991 and ask for Simon.

POWER Basic, Cobol and CPM emulator for Atari ST excellent packages, good as new! A really good bargain at £60. Ring James Mon-Thurs evenings (091) 4601270.

PSION Organiser XPII 32K manual and leather case £65. Other items: data packs, comms etc Please ring 0708 29614 ask for Ted Martin.

AMIGA software Textcraft W/P £15, Photon Paint £10, Skyfox II £8, Two NEC FO1036 3 1/2 disk drives £40 each 01-539-5918.

CP-M - 86 Programmers, uses, graphics manuals, boxes, four at £5 each. Pro-Punter for IBM compatible, 3.5-inch original disk and manual £22. 021-777 8808.

ABILITY PLUS IBM PC software, wordprocessor, database, spreadsheets, latest version. Cost new over £300 still unopened £125 ONO 0704 66485.

AMSTRAD CPC 464, MP2 Modulator, Acoustic Modem, disk drive (CP/M 2.2), 64K memory expansion, 64K Silicon disk all necessary software. £225 0942 606215 after 6pm.

INTELLIVISION games loads from £2.50 each also console £20 ONO all perfect. Telephone M. Newman (0277) 264626 (office hours) (0245) 268063 (evenings/weekends) (Mid-Essex).

SINCLAIR QL 128K with 3.5/ 5.25-inch disk interface and over 20 microdrives also loads of QL World Mags. All for £70 buyer please try to collect! Tel Julian Green (0572) 822310.

ATARI 130XE and 810 disk drive EXETEC printer cable Atari writer plus. Manuals, leads, boxed, spares, disks, disk box joysticks, basic cartridge - bargain £100. 01-550 9226.

AMSTRAD CPC DDI-1 disk drive £60. Rombo with Protext, Maxham, Utopia Roms £50. Firmware manual £15. SAE for details Richard Evans ST. Edmund Hall, Oxford. OX1 4AR.

ATARI STFM, with 1Mb drive, mouse, Euromax professional joystick and over £220 worth of games including Xenon II, Switchblade and Populous etc., only £250 ONO. Phone 01-907 6144 after 7pm.

BARGAINS! Tandy TRS 80 computer £25. Dragon 32 computer £25. Aquarius 'Matel-inch computer £14. All excellent. Also-Atari 65XE computer (Faulty) £10 sell/swap? Details 0743 249094.

WAFADRIVE Spectrum twin drives, serial + Centronics ports, Plugs straight in Spectrums, (imaculate), extra's. Best offers? Spectrum - Interface 1, M/drive, manuals, leads, software £49. (Immaculate) 0743 249094.

TANDY HD IBM compatible computer 256K inbuilt memory with 10Mb hardcard complete with brand new mono monitor and 5.25-inch software, phone Paul after 7pm. (0740) 654136.

C.64,1541, CZN freeze frame, centronics cable, etc, quality software, Geos ultima, pirates, phantasie, sentinel, AMS plus arcades for sale £290 ONO (Southend) (0702) 331560.

ORGINAL Amiga games, Kenny Dalglish Football Manager, Trivial Pursuit, Daily Double £10 each P+P, many others £5 each P+P. Will consider swaps. Phone 0908 320002.

SPECTRUM 128K interface one microdrive many extras £150.00 Spectrum 48K fuller keyboard interface one extras £50.00 Voyager II modem and spectrum interface £50.00 Tel: 0602 731036 after 6.00pm.

CPC software tapes & disks, all originals with instructions games including Batman (movie) Power Drift etc. Also Stop Press & mouse, Adv Art Studio. Vidi Digitiser, Mini Office 2. Tel: 031-665 9897 after 5pm. (David).

FOR sale: 48K Sinclair, ZX Spectrum Plus, cassette recorder, Kempston interface, joystick, 50 original games, Very good condition. £65 ONO tel: (0792) 893456.

BARGAIN: C128, Colour monitor, 1541 drive, 120D printer, Data recorder, cartridges, lots of disks, joystick, mags, mint and boxed, £425 ONO, tel: Tim 0491 613616.

AMIGA A500 BatPack still boxed three months old cost £399 will accept £379 still guaranteed 0908 510284 after 6.30 weekend.

BBC B, 40/80T drive, manuals, software, Watford DFS, Music 5000 synthsizer, Wordwise+ rom, 50 disks, 3 analogue joysticks. £310 or offers. 0442-57406 evenings/weekends.

AMIGA software for sale: Publishers Choice £55. Waterloo £14. Rocket Ranger £10. Bismark £10. Purple Saturn Day £10. Hostages £10. Captain Blood £6. Tel: 01-645 0325.

● OTHER

AMIGA beginners send your address and lists to: 51 Newgate Street, Doddington, Cambs, PE15 0SR. 100 per cent same day reply.

WANTED: Amiga contacts, swap demos etc. Must be fast and reliable. Guaranteed reply for genuine and sincere responses. Write with list to: Jon, 17 Dounehill, Jedburgh, Roxburghshire, TD8 GLJ.

AMIGA owners everywhere, contact me to swap anything!!! Dorian Moore, 3A Union Road, Linlithgow, West Lothian, EH49 7DY.

AMIGA contacts wanted. I can help with Amstrad Sinclair and Commodore spares. Cheap disks wanted, Paul, 231 Caxton Street, Sunnyhill, Derby, DE3 7RB. Ring 0332 760353.

WHEN using Neo-Chrome, how do you load a previously saved picture and how can you get the white square back on the right of the chart? Mick: 0778 422103.

SYNTHESISER musics contacts: Anyone interested in Synth music; Jarre, Tang dream; Synergy; Garrison; etc. Please write soon: 60 Minerva Close, Latchford, Warrington, Cheshire, WA4 2XN. 100 per cent reply.

● PEN PALS

A500 contacts wanted. No Lamers. Swap hints, cheats etc. Hope to hear from you soon. Stephen Clegg, 9 St Marks Crescent, Gt Sutton, South Wirral, L66 2XD.

HOT Amiga contacts wanted to swap latest stuff. 100 per cent reply. Send disks or lists to Stu. No lamers please. 50 Victoria Drive, Llandudno Junction, Gwynedd, LL31 9NY.

AMIGA contacts wanted. 100 per cent reply, all welcome, disks guaranteed reply. Write to: Lee, 9 Meadow Close, Louth, Lincs, LN11 9EB or Phone 0507 600711 after 5pm.

AMIGA contacts wanted for relaxed swapping, including Soundtracker Samples, especially in Havant area. Lamers welcome! Phone Ian on 0705 484234.

AMIGA contacts wanted. 100 per cent return. Send lists to Andy, 27 Rennie Grove, Quinton, Birmingham, B32 2SE.

WANTED contacts using Amigas to write, swap etc. Send letters to Bill, 21 Worcester Road, Swinton, Manchester, M27 3RP. Also wanted C64 emulator. All welcome. **AMIGA** contacts wanted. 100 per cent reply to anybody who sends a disk to Bill, 21 Worcester Road, Swinton, Manchester, M27 3RP. Send soon please.

● VIRUS WARNING

ST Viruses wanted for research. Please send any infected or suspect disks and SAE for return to David Rogers, 21 Broawelon, Penycae, Wrexham, Clwd, LL14 2RG.

● SERVICES

HELP can anyone print 1st word ReadMe-Doc. Can supply paper, will pay for printing and return postage. Reply to Derek Plows, Clare Close, Mildenhall, Suffolk, IP28 7NW.

VIDEO shop owners have you got an Amiga, then I've got the programme to run your business. Hires, returns, members, details; Phone Jim 091-2340849 after 5pm.

ANY Spectrum cassettes wanted for deprived Teenager club. Also to put on at a show. Ask for Debbie Tully. Phone: 061-737 3467.

EPROM blowing service needed urgently for A-Level electronics project. Don't hesitate - phone Duncan Corps now on Farnborough (Hampshire) (0252) 547911.

DO you have problems in winning games? Send a S.A.E: Poke Madness, 18 Deacon Street, Belfast, BT15 3EG for the answer. For Speccy owners only. It's FREE!!

NEW P.B.M. Football to start soon. Unique new features. Send SAE to M. Phillips, 17 Cwmgelli Road, Morriston, Swansea, SA6 7PD.

PRINT shop 6A wanted at reasonable price. Ring John 0272 569113.

CAN you write programs? No! I can! I will write any type needed by you. Simon, 6 Ramsgate Road, Reddish, Stockport. Nothing turned away.

● HELP OFFERED

NEED help with deleted files or viruses ? New group starting 26th February offers help to PC, MAC, PCW, Atari ST users. Details from Jae on 0422 844 991.

ANY Archimedes or A3000 users interested in exchanging ideas, animations, tips and pictures. Contact: Phillip Lund, 6 Back Church Street, Barrowford Nelson, Lancs, BB9 6EH.

AMIGA owners do you need sampled sounds, cli/WB/games help? Then send a SAE to Pagie, 50 Victoria Avenue, Sleaford, Lincolnshire, NG39 7LN.

● HELP WANTED

HELP! I have two Japanese games for my Megadrive. Has anybody got English Instructions Book or Copy? - Super Shinobi and Golden Axe. Chris 061-740 0607.

GAME: Serpent From Hell Part 1. Help please: How do I get beyond the magic door? C.J. Ward, C/O 10/12 Parliament Street, Harrogate, N. Yorks, HG1 2QZ.

HELP wanted for Operation Thunderbolt. Will pay £1. Send to J. Hudson, 39 Bodmin Grove, Hartlepool, Cleveland, TS26 0XD or Tel: (0429) 267023.

AMIGA! If you know Amigados according to G'arp can you help? I need Lattice Compatible Arpbase.H and Arpfunctions header files. Phone Mark on 01-445 2513.

● MINI TIPS

DON'T buy the Blitz Copier if you own a 'STM' or 'ST'. Only buy it if you own an 'FM' it won't work otherwise - ROB '90

IN Kick Off Extra Time if you concede a penalty simply hold down fire button to save the ball.

● ANNOUNCEMENTS

SERIOUS ST user (into WP, DTP, Producing Clip Art etc), would like contact with others. John, 49 Haylett Gardens, Surbiton Crescent, Kingston, Surrey, KT1 2ER.

● USER GROUPS

WANTED Atari contacts. All the latest games, 100 per cent reply. Also want latest menus for my collection. Contact Ken Goodall, 9 Spa Road, Preston.

WANTED: Amiga owners who are not just interested in games playing! Billy, 133 Longshaw Drive, Little Hulton, Manchester, M28 6BD. Utils Basic sound trackers write soon!

WOKING computer users: want to start a user group with regular meetings etc. for all machines? Contact David on: 763223 for more information.

ST and Amiga contacts wanted, must be fast and reliable, 100 per cent reply. Write to Dominic at 20 Parkstone Close, Brickhill, Bedfored, Beds, MK41 8BD.

OLIVETTI PCI problems? Join the PCI users group for help on hardware and software problems. Monthly disk magazine. Phone 0924 892106 for free news letter.

PC compatible user group in London! Beginners and experts welcome. Meetings in Whitechapel. Send S.A.E. for details to: ELPUG, 200 Jubilee Street, London, E1 3BP.

JOIN an ST club where you are a name not a number. Help, swaps etc. David Dean, 5 Alpine Drive, Hednesford, Cannock, Staffs.

HELP! Amiga contacts wanted who don't mind helping beginners new to the scene. Send disk, info, list, anything. To Mike Grey, 73 Redvers Road, Brighton, BN2 4BF.

SHARP users, Sharp users club. The only one left for full support etc. Any model. Andrew Ferguson, 11 Harcourt Close, Henley On Thames, Oxon, RG9 1UZ.

SOFTWARE SUPERSTARS NEEDED

Microprose UK is rapidly expanding its in-house development team. We have the following openings for highly talented, creative, smart, self-motivated people.

Software Engineers

We need supercharged candidates who have programmed professionally on at least one of the following machines: IBM PC & Compatibles, Amiga, Atari ST, Nintendo, Sega, PC Engine.

Candidates should be able to demonstrate the high quality of previous work, an excellent level of productivity and a good understanding of 3D graphic systems.

Game Designers

We need people that understand games! Candidates must be able to demonstrate a successful track record with published works in at least one of the following areas: Computer games, Simulations, Role playing games or Board game designs.

Candidates must be highly creative, inventive, have the ability to clearly present their designs in both game concept and technical form. An understanding of the technical abilities of target machines is desirable.

Graphic Artists

Quite simply, we are looking for the best in the industry. Qualified candidates should be able to present a portfolio of high quality stills and animations.

Candidates should be able to demonstrate an excellent level of productivity and a good understanding of the technical abilities of target machines.

Contact: in complete confidence Peter Moreland

MICROPROSE
SIMULATION • SOFTWARE

Unit 1. Hampton Road Industrial Estate, Tetbury, Glos. GL8 8LD. Tel (0666) 504326.

The Code Monkeys

GIBBONS, APES and BABOONS

Are you tired of monkeying around in your present job? Are you sick of being paid bananas for your efforts?

Due to incredible demand for our services we are looking for talented programmers, artists and musicians to join us either in-house at our zoo in Leeds or at home.

Interested? Send a full C.V. with samples of your work to:-

The Code Monkeys,
Unit 39 Concourse House Estate,
432 Dewsbury Road,
Leeds, LS11 7DF.

Or call Elliot on 0532 710996 NOW!

ARGONAUT SOFTWARE

We are expanding our development team and have vacancies for talented programmers and graphic artists with experience on one or more of the Amiga, ST, Mac or IBM computers.

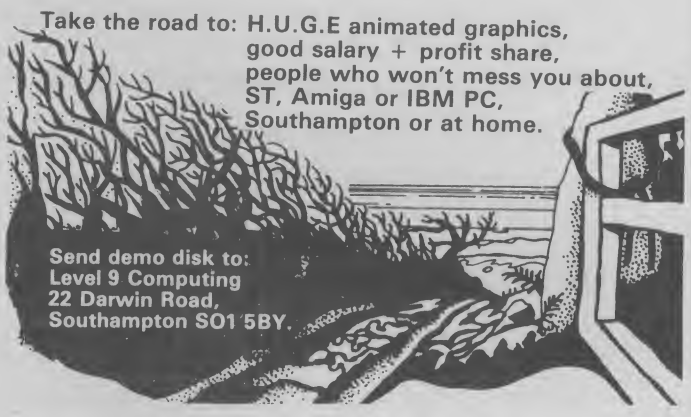
A good knowledge of machine code in either 68000 or 8086 is required. There are also positions for Z80 and 6502 programmers wishing to learn a new language. You will be working in a stimulating environment with a dynamic team of top programmers; on very powerful computer equipment rarely seen in the games industry.

We are the leading creator of 3 dimensional games like the award winning Star Glider series, and are now working on new exciting game and simulation products to be the hits of 1990!

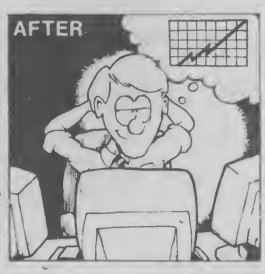
Top Salaries paid according to Experience, Ability and Performance.

Contact Jez San or Richard Clucas at our North London Offices on Tel: (01) 906 3744, Fax: (01) 959 5052

ARTISTS!


Take the road to: H.U.G.E animated graphics,
good salary + profit share,
people who won't mess you about,
ST, Amiga or IBM PC,
Southampton or at home.
Send demo disk to:
Level 9 Computing
22 Darwin Road,
Southampton SO1 5BY.

PROGRAMMERS



SICK OF LONG HOURS FOR NO EXTRA MONEY?

At Enigma we have a system whereby the faster you can write quality code the more money we pay! We are looking for dedicated people who want to earn a living at coding, not play games. The money is waiting, the work is waiting

all it needs is you!!

RING MARK OR RICHARD NOW

ENIGMA VARIATIONS

13 North Park Road, Harrogate HG1 5PD
0423 - 501595, FAX 0423 - 500291

PROGRAMMERS!

"The Best Amiga conversion Ever - Yes Ever" - (Ninja Warriors) ACE Magazine

"An absolutely Brilliant Conversion" - (Ninja Warriors) ZZAP 92%

"The best shoot-em up available" - (Silkworm) Commodore User 93%

"Awesome, totally awesome" - (Silkworm) Amiga Computing 96%

Reviewers are no fools and as everyone knows they are hard to please. We at The Sales Curve strive to produce games which are not only fun but represent the best in technical advancement and quality. The credits listed above on our most recent products, Silkworm and The Ninja Warriors, reflect this fact.

If you have the ability to produce games which will receive such rave reviews, then you really should talk to us. We have massive amounts of interesting in-house work for exceptionally talented and dedicated individuals.

We are specifically looking for programmers to work on either

- Spectrum/Amstrad conversions of top U.S. hits.

- Original products on all formats

- Coin-op conversions on all formats.

- Nintendo (We are one of the few European companies that really does have the endorsement of Nintendo and the technical information that accompanies that endorsement.)

We are based in smart, comfortable offices in Central London and offer a happy working environment with good pay and bonuses, training where applicable and we can help with relocation to London.

If you would like to have an informal chat about the many career opportunities within The Sales Curve, please telephone Simon Pick, Development Manager on 01 585 3308 NOW!!

PROGRAMMERS! DO YOU WANT TO EARN OVER £100,000 A MONTH?

We need your help! All our in-house programmers have left and gone to work for The Sales Curve Ltd. They have such nice offices and people, and they even pay their programmers! We are so desperate that if you work for us we will promise to pay you **£100,000** a month, we will hint at a company car, we will tell you that you'll get your *VERY OWN OFFICE* and we will spread rumours about how we bought you a ten bedroom stately home in Buckinghamshire!

If you are very talented, easily conned into working for free, are willing to work flexible hours (around 23 a day), have difficulty in speaking, have no ambitions, want no friends, can work without any hardware, can program, compose music, draw graphics, make the tea, answer the phone, walk the dog, hoover the floor, paint the walls, dig holes and read tarot cards all *simultaneously*....we want to hear from you!

But please, please, please, don't phone those awfully nice Sales Curve people, because if you do, you'll never phone us. And whatever happens, try to avoid Simon Pick (please don't phone 585 3308 and ask for Simon)....he is simply too friendly and clued up to be a nasty, mean, stupid project manager!

MEGA BUCK SOFTWARE SAYS...DON'T PHONE THE SALES CURVE

PLACE AN AD FREE!

Selling an old computer? Need some help? Got any tips? Run a bulletin board? In charge of a user group? After a second-hand bargain? You've come to the right place. Just fill in the form to place a free classified advertisement in Shopping Express

Send your ad to:
New Computer Express, 30 Monmouth Street, Bath.

READER ADS ORDER FORM

Terms and conditions

- Sorry, NO trade ads. All reader ads must be from private individuals
- We cannot vouch for the quality of goods and/or sevices offered in this section. All ads are accepted in good faith
- We reserve the right to amend or refuse reader ads at our discretion
- No pirated software may be sold through these columns. Any reader being offered non-originals should contact us
- We cannot guarantee that reader ads will appear in particular issues of Express
- The following declaration must be signed:

My advertisement conforms to the terms above and is legal, decent, honest and truthful.

Signed .....

NAME .....

ADDRESS .....

.....

.....

TEL .....

Please tick the category you want your ad to go in: ☐Help Offered ☐Mini-tips ☐For Sale ☐Goods Wanted ☐Services ☐Events ☐Bugs Discovered ☐Virus warning☐ Humour ☐Announcements ☐User Groups ☐Bulletin Boards ☐Personal ☐Misc.

WRITE YOUR FREE AD HERE

EXPRESS DELIVERY

SUBSCRIBE NOW to Britain's biggest and best computer weekly!

AND GET 54 ISSUES FOR £34.95

Fill in the form below including your credit card number, or send it with a cheque, made out to Future Publishing to:
Express Subscriptions, The Old Barn, Somerton, Somerset TA11 7PY

NAME .....

ADDRESS.....

..... TELEPHONE NUMBER .....

ACCESS/VISA NUMBER .....

Ladbroke Computing International

ST World 'Best Dealer' 1989

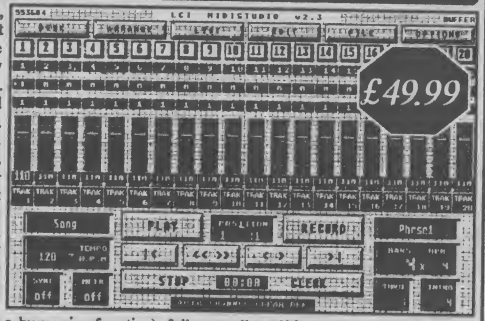
Amiga

33 Ormskirk Rd, Preston, Lancs, PR1 2QP
Open Mon. to Sat. 9:00 am to 5.00pm
Dealer enquiries welcome.

Phone us for best prices. We will try to match any price.

We were voted Best Dealer by the readers of ST World because we give our customers the best available service from, both our shop premises at 33 Ormskirk road and through our Mail order department at the same address. FOR THE BEST SERVICE AND PRICES, SHOP WITH US. All Software and Hardware is fully tested prior to purchase. All hardware is supported by on site engineers so that quick turn around on all repairs is guaranteed. There are no hidden extras. All prices include VAT. Delivery is free on orders over £100, in Mainland UK (add £5 for courier delivery). All prices are correct at time of going to press and are subject to change without prior notice. Phone for up to date prices and advice, we are always happy to help.

Midistudio 20 track ST Midi sequencer



Midistudio is an attractively priced, 20 track Midi Sequencing package. It can record up to 682 bars per phrase (pattern) on up to 100 phrases. Any phrase can be placed on any track. Tracks can be soloed and muted and tracks and phrases can be named. Program numbers can be displayed in a variety of ways including 0-127, 1-128, in banks from a11-b88 or a01-b64. The Desk features sliders to set relative volumes on each track and you can even do a mix on the fly. Midistudio also has a clock to display the length of the last playback. Step time note edit functions are available including copy, split, merge, append, transpose, velocity editing (including a humanize function), full controller editing and different levels of quantizing. Midistudio works in medium and hi res and a demonstration disk is available for just £3.99.

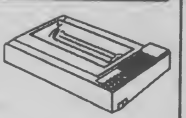
Midistudio Master. 30+ new features £129.99

IMG scanner Scan at up to 1000 Dpi

The IMG scanner is a realistic, low cost scanner which can offer high quality graphics digitising for a tenth of the cost of other scanners. This simple unit plugs into the cartridge port of the ST and accepts scanned information via optical cables which fix easily to the head of any Epson compatible dot matrix printer. The software allows grey scales to be replaced with colours, 4 in medium resolution and 16 in low resolution and offers scanning resolutions of 75, 150, 216, 300, 360 and 1000 dots per inch horizontally. Best results are achieved with photocopies. Greater than screen resolution images are saved in IMG file format and can be edited with any compatible art package. Screen resolution images can be saved in Raw data, Degas or Neochrome formats and edited with compatible art packages.

Low resolution demonstration disk £3.99

Best Selling Printers



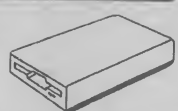
Star LC-10.	140/36cps	£ 159.99 *
Star LC-10 Mk II.	180/45cps	£ 189.99 *
Star LC-10 Colour.	7 colour	£ 199.99 *
Citizen 120D.	120cps	£ 134.99 *
Star LC-24/10.	170/57cps	£ 239.99 *
Citizen Swift.	192/64cps	£ 319.99

Star Professional Series Printers

Star FR-10.	9 pin, 300cps draft, 76cps NLQ.	£ 527.99 *
Star FR-15.	15" carraiage version.	£ 688.99 *
Star XB-24/10.	24 pin, 80 cps SLQ, LQ.	£ 688.99 *
Star XB-24/15.	15" carriage version.	£ 907.99 *
Colour upgrade for Star XB & FR range.		£ 39.99 *
Star Laser Printer 8, 1 Mb RAM.		£ 1599.99 *
Star Laser Printer 8DB, Double bin version.		£ 2399.99 *
Atari SLM804 Laser with 90 days on site warranty.		£ 1129.99

* All these printers carry a 12 months on site maintenance warranty and come complete with Centronics cable. On site warranty UK mainland only. All printers are top quality products for the UK.

ST & Amiga Disk Drives



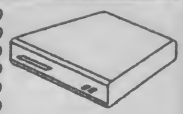
Cumana 1 Mb slimline.	(ST)	£89.99
Cumana 5¼" 1Mb.	(ST)	£129.99
Cumana 1Mb, internal.	(ST)	£74.99
Please note, ST's case requires modification for this internal drive.		
A/B boot switch, fitted.	(ST)	£24.99
Cumana 1Mb slimline, disable switch, through port	(Amiga)	£74.99
Cumana 5¼" 1MB, disable switch, through port	(Amiga)	£129.99

Monitors & Peripherals

Atari SM124 Mono	£109.99 *	Joysticks from	£ 4.99
Atari SC1224 Colour	£279.99 *	Portfolio add-on's from	£ 39.99
Philips 8833 Colour	£249.99 *	Trak ball (ST / Amiga)	£ 19.99
Philips 8802 Colour	£239.99 *	Mouse mats from	£ 5.99
Philips 15" FST, remote, Scart input, Tv with 60 tuner presets, timer and teletext.	£259.99	Mouse/joystick extension	£ 5.99
		Amiga modulator	£ 19.99
		Hawk scanner	£ 1249.99

* Deduct £10 if bought with computer, Scart cable included

ST & Amiga Hard Drives



Megafile 30	(ST)	£499 .99
Megafile 60	(ST)	£599 .99
Supra 30Mb	(ST)	£474 .99
Third Coast 65Mb	(ST)	£599 .99
Third Coast 65Mb	(Amiga)	£659 .99
Vortex 40Mb	(Amiga)	£499 .99

Ladbroke Computing Hard drives

We have a range of high quality ST hard drives at affordable prices. All have A minimum specification of: full metal case with push button on/off switch mounted on front and 60 watt PSU, Autopark mechanism, has room, power connections and controller capability for second mechanism, external push button DMA device No. selection. The low power controller is full SCSI and can support up to 8 drives. The software includes Autoboot, up to 14 partitions on ST, 100% AHDI 3.2 compatible driver.

40HD	42Mb formatted, 11Ms, 64K on board cache.	£ 574.99
50HD	48Mb formatted, 30Ms average access time.	£ 499.99
55HD	54Mb formatted, 18Ms average access time.	£ 599.99
85HD	83Mb formatted, 28Ms average access time.	£ 699.99

Repair Centre & Upgrades Ex - stock

512K STFM RAM Upgrade fitted.	£ 74.99 *	512K STFM RAM upgrade, kit.	£ 49.99 *
512K STM RAM Upgrade, fitted.	£ 74.99 *	512K unpopulated ST board, fitted.	£ 49.99
512K populated ST board, fitted.	£ 109.99	512K populated ST board, kit.	£ 99.99
2Mb populated ST board, fitted	£ 249.99	2Mb populated ST board, kit	£ 199.99
2Mb unpopulated ST board, fitted.	£ 59.99	4Mb populated ST board, fitted	£ 399.99
STFM Blitter chip,fitted	£ 49.99 *	STFM Blitter chip, kit	£ 49.99 *
512K unpopulated Amiga board	£ 19.99	512K populated Amiga board	£ 59.99
512K unpopulated Amiga board+clock	£ 29.99	512K populated Amiga board+clock	£ 69.99

* Please check configuration before ordering. Our Atari trained engineers can repair all hardware, including Amigas, in minimum time at competetive prices. Fitting prices quoted for machines not previously tampered with. All upgrades and repairs carry our 3 months parts and labour guarantee.

Networking & Mac Emulation

- Network up to 32 ST's.
- Up to 500 Ft between ST's.
- 31K Baud data transfer rate.
- Full data correction.
- File locking.
- Networking permissions.
- Allows upto 12 hard/RAM disk partitions.

SGSnet Starter kit £ 149.95
SGSnet add-on kit £ 99.95

- Turn your ST into a Mac Plus.
- Reads and writes to Mac disks.
- Supports 99% of all packages.
- Supports Hard drive and second floppy drive.
- Compatible with STE.
- 30% bigger screen area than Mac Plus.
- 128K ROM's in stock.

Spectre GCR £ 284.99
With 128K ROM's £ 384.99

Entertainment packs

520 STE Explorer	£279.99
520 STE Power pack	£369.99
1040 STE Hyper pack	£459.99
Amiga Class of 90's	£549.99
Amiga Batman pack	£369.99
Amiga Batman + pack	£399.99

Explorer pack includes a game, Metacomco Basic and tutorial disk.

Power pack consists of Organiser software, First Basic, First music and games including, Afterburner, R-Type, Gauntlet II, Super hangon, Space harrier, Mousetrap, Buggy boy, Super huey, Eliminator, Nebulus, Pacmania, Predator, Bombjack, Bombuzal, Xenon, Double dragon, Blacklamp, Outrun, Stargoose, Starray.

Hyper pack includes Hyper Paint art package, Hyper draw vector drawing package, Borodino strategy game and Metacomco Basic.

Batman + pack includes A500 Batman pack, mouse mat, joystick and the Tenstar games pack with Photon paint.

Quality 3.5" Disks

Quantity	Unbranded Loose	Unbranded Boxed	Sony Branded Boxed
10	£6.99	£7.99	£9.99
100	£64.99	£74.99	£89.99

All disks are Sony, Maxcell or Kao and carry an unconditional lifetime guarantee. Please add 60p P&P for each pack of ten disks.

Connectors & Dustcovers

ST Centronics lead	£9.99	Monitor covers from	£4.99
Atari Monitor lead	£5.99	LC-10 printer cover	£7.99
Pair of Midi leads	£7.99	Hard drive cover	£4.99
Amiga Scart with sound	£14.99	ST cover	£3.99
Null Modem cable	£10.99	Amiga A500 cover	£3.99
8 bit Printer interface	£29.99	Mega 2 cover	£7.99
Atari DMA cable	£15.99	Disk drive cover	£2.99

Disk boxes from £4.99. Phone for care kits.

Business & DTP Systems

Mega ST1 + SM124	£	599.99
Mega ST2 + SM124	£	899.99
Mega ST4 + SM124	£	1199.99
Portfolio (pocket PC)	£	224.99
Atari PC4 (80286)	£	1349.99
Atari PC5 (80386)	£	2069.99
DTP Mega 2 pack	£	1674.99
DTP Mega 4 pack	£	2049.99
A4 Flat bed scanner	£	449.99

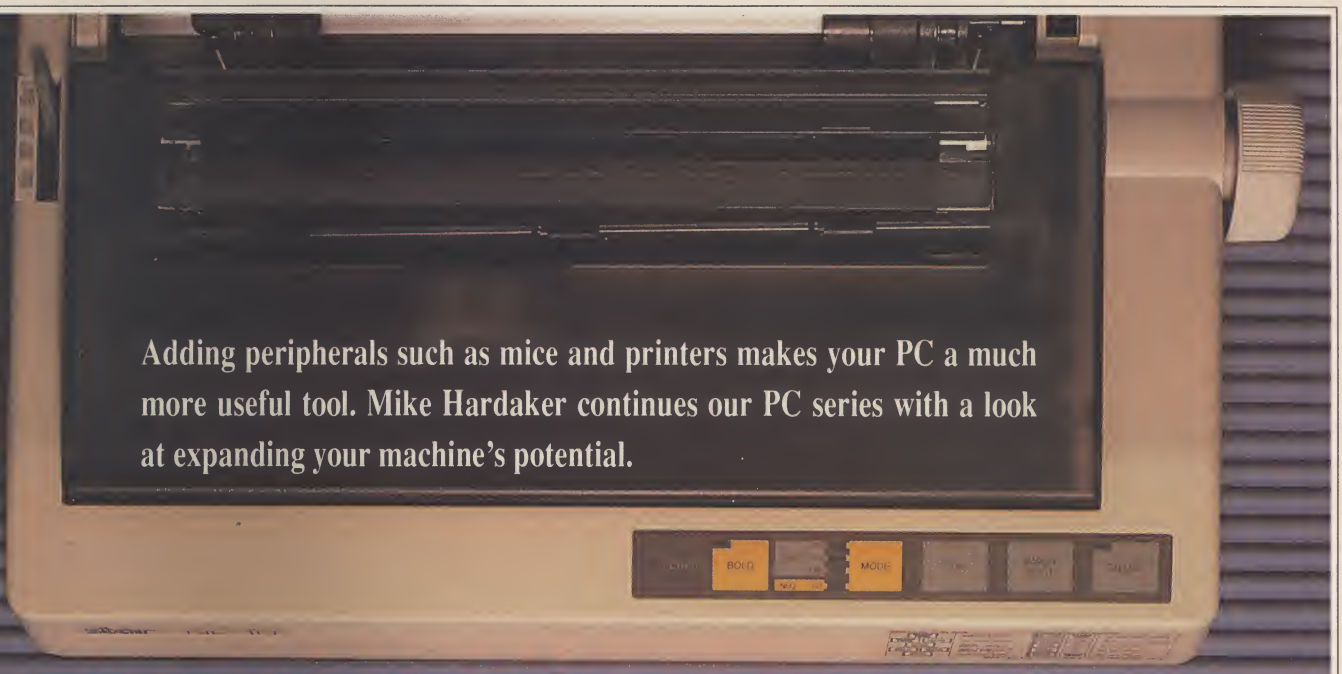
This high quality 200dpi flat bed scanner is also a thermal printer and photocopier. It can scan high resolution images in up to 16 grey scales. ST or Amiga software allows capture, printing, load & save of images in a number of formats. This is probably the most cost effective piece of office equipment you could own. Cable included.

VISA ACCESS

(0772) 203166 Fax 561071

To assist us in processing your order please quote this code. SST2.9

Ladbroke Computing International is a trading name of Walton Marketing Limited. Copy date 07/02/90



Adding peripherals such as mice and printers makes your PC a much more useful tool. Mike Hardaker continues our PC series with a look at expanding your machine's potential.

EXPANDING YOUR PC

From the beginning of this series, we've been stressing the PC's flexibility as its greatest strength. The source of that flexibility is its expandability. Once you have a basic PC there are all sorts of 'peripherals' you can attach to it. Peripherals are those things which are not essential to the basic function of a PC, such as printers and mice.

PRINTERS

A PC is great at processing information, but very bad at communicating it to people who are not sitting at the keyboard. Obviously, if two people both have PCs, they can look at each other's data by exchanging floppy disks. There are occasions, however, where the charm of the paperless office begins to pall and you want to see your work as 'hard copy'. That's where a printer comes in. You just plug it into a parallel port and suddenly you have your words in back and white on paper.

DOT-MATRIX

Dot-matrix printers (DMPs) can be the least expensive PC printers. They can also be the most versatile. Essentially, a DMP punches 'pins' at an inked ribbon, leaving an impression on the paper which is on the other side. These pins are arranged in a rectangle rather like an old-fashioned hairbrush, and punching different combinations of pins causes different characters to appear.

As the characters are created in this way, it is possible to 'type' things other than the standard alphabet with a DMP. In fact, if you can build up an image out of dots then you can print it out with a dot-matrix printer. Since newspaper photographs are composed entirely of dots (as are the pictures in *Express*) it is theoretically possible to create photographic images with a dot-matrix printer.

Theory and practice are not always the same, however, and the dots necessary to create a reasonable imitation of a photograph have to be very small and very close together (which is why

• Printers come in a vast range of print qualities and paper widths. Choose the combination which suits you, but make sure that Epson compatibility is an option.

Express is not printed on a DMP). However, business graphics such as pie-charts can look pretty good with even a cheap matrix printer.

9-PIN

The simplest dot-matrix printers are the 9-pin matrix printers. These are so called because the print head (the bit that punches the ribbon) is nine pins high. This means that a normal letter or number will be printed nine dots high.

Nine dots do not produce a particularly clear character since white space can clearly be seen between the dots, so many DMPs offer something called 'Near Letter Quality' or NLQ. This is done by making the print head print each line of text twice, with the second 'pass' being slightly out of line the first, creating a character which is effectively 18 dots high. A 9-pin printer's NLQ mode is just about acceptable for correspondence, but it won't really impress.

Since your computer software must understand what sort of printer it has at the end of the parallel cable, it makes sense to have one which is pretty standard. Most printers emulate one or more of the Epson FX-80, the IBM Graphics Printer and the IBM Proprinter. If someone tries to sell you a printer which won't emulate at least one of these, don't buy it.

The starting price for 9-pin DMPs is now well under £150, with the Star LC10 having a particularly strong reputation in this area.

24-PIN

These use 24 pins instead of nine. The advantage is higher print quality. The NLQ mode on a 24-pin printer is really pretty good, good enough for most cases. On the other hand, 24-pin printers cost more than their cheaper cousins. Star, again, has the reputation at the budget end (with the LC24-10) with the standard to look for being the Epson LQ range.

All DMPs tend to come in two widths. The 'standard carriage' allows 80 standard-sized characters to be printed on one line (the same as you can see on a PC screen) whereas the 'wide carriage' prints 132. Standard-width printers are good enough for most people's purposes.

Also, DMPs tend to offer a choice of paper type. The standard is good old-fashioned fan-fold computer stationery, with sprocket holes in the sides. Some also allow the use of single cut sheets (vital for smart letters) and a few even offer the facility of a bin which will hold 50 or so sheets of A4 – just the thing for printing out that novel.

LASER

These use much the same technology as photocopiers, putting ink or 'toner' on the paper via a light-sensitive drum. The images – text or graphics – are built up by combinations of dots, as in a DMP, but at a very high resolution. The standard resolution is described as 300 dots per inch, a matrix of 300 x 300. They are smart, look good on the desk, and are very quiet. Anything under £1,000 is very cheap, and these will not normally be able to handle a full page of graphics. Also, you are limited to pre-cut paper.

The standard for lasers is the Hewlett-Packard LaserJet II. Any business laser worth its salt will emulate this.

The Real Men in the laser printing industry use PostScript *(Many of them are actually Real Women these days – Ed)*. This is a highly sophisticated way of handling text and graphics and requires a special printer which will be described as 'PostScript compatible'. For high-level desktop publishing this is the way to go, but it'll cost you over two grand.

DAISYWHEEL

Daisywheel printers operate very like a typewriter, bashing a pre-formed letter onto a ribbon. The letters are on strips are arranged in a circle which makes the print head look like a daisy, if you squint hard enough.

If you want to change type-style or try some italics you need to change the print head. And you can't print graphics. Daisywheel printers produce excellent text, but they are slow, noisy and almost extinct – almost no new software supports them. If you see one going very cheap and only want to type letters, then it may turn out to be a bargain. Otherwise, avoid.

INK-JET & COLOUR

Ink-jet printers spray ink at the paper out of tiny nozzles, like miniature air-brushes. They produce excellent quality text and graphics but are not cheap. Look for the same emulations as on 24-pin DMPs.

Colour machines haven't really taken off yet. They either use DMP or ink-jet technology, with lasers just starting to appear. Frankly, the quality isn't too special, but if you must have colour, make sure your software supports the printer you fancy.

PLOTTERS

Plotters are different to printers. They use small fibre-tip pens to draw images on to paper or acetate. For fine technical drawing they are ideal, since unbroken lines (rather than combinations of dots) are used. Plotters differ from printers in that they usually use the serial, rather than the parallel port. The Hewlett-Packard plotters provide the low-end standard, with Roland being strong where the big money is.

SCANNERS

If a laser printer is like half a photocopier (the printing bit) then a scanner is like the other half – the part that reads in information. A scanner is a device which allows you to get information into your PC directly from a piece of paper. This is useful if you want to get illustrations into a desktop-published document, or if there's a lot of text on paper that you want to computerise. These days, highly sophisticated software exists which allows your computer to 'read' a page of *The Times* and place it straight into a *WordStar* document for example. The *de facto* standard for scanners is the HP ScanJet, although as this is still young technology that may well change. As with most things, you get what you pay for – and you'll pay a lot.

DIGITISING CAMERAS

These are similar to scanners, but are specifically for taking high-quality visual information on to the PC. If you've ever seen the 'industry-standard' picture of a baboon staring at you from out of a PC's demonstration screen, that gives you some idea of the quality that can be achieved – it's like watching the TV. Unfortunately, the really good stuff costs many thousands of pounds.

MICE

Mice are little plastic things about the size of a packet of 20 which can be move the cursor around the screen as they are moved around the desktop. Also called 'pointing devices' they are essential for serious graphics-based work such as desktop publishing and engineering design. They are also very handy with all sorts of software, as Apple proved with the Macintosh range of computers.

Increasingly, software supports (or expects) the use of a mouse. After a printer, a mouse is the most useful peripheral you can own. The two standards are the Microsoft mouse and the Mouse Systems mouse. Make sure your rodent can emulate one or both of these, with Microsoft being more important. Most mice use the serial port, although one or two come with their own card. These are called 'bus mice'.

There are two main types of mice – optical and mechanical. Optical mice shine lights onto a reflective surface and use the information they get back to plot a

• A typical laser printer: look for Hewlett-Packard LaserJet compatibility and plenty of memory – you need at leadt 1.5Mb to do serious DTP work.

position. Mechanical mice are simpler, relying on the movement of a ball (about the size of a squash ball) which is held in the body of the mouse. Mechanical mice seem to work better, on the whole, and they are also useable without any special pads.

The Amstrad PC1512 and PC1640 come with their own mouse, which doesn't emulate the Microsoft or Mouse Systems standards. Software kludges are available for getting around this, for about £20. If, like many people, you hate the feel of the Amstrad mouse, Naksha offers a good alternative for a reasonable sum.

A tracker ball, incidentally, is a mouse lying on its back – a ball that stays in one place while you twirl it around in its mounting. They make good mouse-substitutes if you are really strapped for desk space.

JOYSTICKS

The PC has only recently evolved to the state where it can be considered a good medium for graphical-based games. The best early PC games were Infocom's text adventures which only required a keyboard. For things like the latest generation of flight simulators, however, a joystick really is a must.

Amstrad provided a joystick port on the PC1512, which most games, unfortunately do not support. If you want to run those games which have 'joystick required' written on the box you must have an IBM-compatible joystick. The genuine IBM games card is not available in the UK, but a number of clones are. Once the card has been installed in a slot, you can plug in any of the many joysticks which are sold for Amigas, STs and the like. Discounting is rife, so expect to pay no more than £20 for the card. The price of the joystick depends on how flash you want it to be, but £10-£15 seems to be about average.

EXPANSION

When you buy a PC, you buy a monitor, a keyboard and a system unit. The system unit contains the central processing unit (CPU), the main memory or RAM, and various other essentials such as the power supply unit (yes, that too has an acronym: the PSU). The system unit also contains a lot of fresh air.

This does not mean that the PC manufacturers are ripping you off – on the contrary. The fresh air surrounds the PC's expansion slots.

From the very beginning, IBM intended to make it easy for users to add printers, plotters, different video adapters, more RAM – all sorts of extras. The IBM PC therefore came with 'expansion slots'. These provided a standard interface for adding bolt-on goodies to the machine. The slots are often referred to as the 'expansion bus'.

Into the slots, you can plug expansion cards. Sometimes these provide a self-contained function, other types are merely interfaces to other, external, pieces of hardware.

8-BIT SLOTS

The original PC came with five 8-bit slots. These are so called because the design allows eight bits (ones or zeros) to travel from the expansion card to the 'bus' – and thus into the CPU at any one time. Since the first PCs came with very little RAM, users soon found they were using up all the slots with cards containing extra memory, so when the PC-XT came along it was blessed with an extra three slots.

Nearly all PC expansion cards fit into 8-bit slots and 95 per cent of the machines on sale at the moment have slots which will accept 8-bit expansion cards, so 8-bit is the vital standard.

SERIAL AND PARALLEL PORTS

The two most common things to find on expansion cards are serial ports and parallel ports. Since these are so very useful, they are now often built into the machine as standard. It doesn't matter whether yours are on cards or built in – they are the two most useful things to have if you want to expand your PC.

Serial ports are used for controlling a variety of peripherals. The key ones are mice, plotters and modems. Since many people find they want both a mouse and a modem, it is increasingly common to see two serial ports fitted as standard. Serial ports are also known as 'asynchronous communications ports' or COM ports (after MS-DOS's name for them).

Although some printers are controlled by a serial port, most use the parallel port. This is why the parallel port is vital, since a printer is the single most useful peripheral most of us can own. Parallel ports are sometimes known (wrongly) as Centronics ports. A Centronics port is actually the port you find on the printer itself, so the cable connecting the PC and the printer is called a parallel–Centronics cable. Hence the confusion.

16-BIT SLOTS

The PC-AT had 8-bit slots, but it also had some 16-bit slots. As you might expect, these can process 16 ones or zeros at any one time. AT-type slots can take 8-bit cards but not vice versa. Fortunately, very few cards are on the market which exploit the 16-bit slot, so compatibility should not be a major issue.

THE 'AT' BUS

PCs which have standard 8-bit or 16-bit slots are generally (if slightly sloppily) referred to as having the 'AT bus'. This is increasingly referred to as Industry Standard Architecture or ISA, to differentiate it from the two standards which have since appeared – Microchannel Architecture and Extended Industry Standard Architecture.

MICROCHANNEL

Microchannel architecture (MCA) first saw the light of day with the launch of the IBM PS/2. Based on proprietary IBM technology, it offers technical and performance improvements over the traditional AT bus. However, you cannot use AT-style cards in MCA slots. Since nearly all of the useful expansion cards are for the AT bus, this is something of a handicap.

Since microchannel machines had 'IBM' written on the front of them, most of the large corporates soon embraced MCA, however. Scenting money, this has led many PC expansion card manufacturers to start producing MCA cards. They are technically superior to their AT equivalents (at least in theory) but they tend to be significantly more expensive. Also, since the PS/2s (and other MCA machines from companies such as Apricot and ALR) are sold mainly to big businesses, the expansion cards available tend to reflect the needs and desires of the corporate world, rather than the small business.

MCA comes in two flavours: 16-bit and a heftier 32-bit. Sixteen-bit microchannel cards will fit in 32-bit MCA machines.

EISA

Feeling rather left out in the cold by IBM's decision to keep microchannel to itself, several PC manufacturers set out to produce a rival. This arrived as Extended Industry Standard Architecture (EISA), and offers the technical cleverness of MCA combined with AT-compatibility. EISA slots process 32 bits at a time, but can take 8-bit and 16-bit PC cards. Some people see this as being the best of both worlds; to others it is a wasteful compromise. Since the first EISA machines have only just started appearing, it is too early to say who is right – IBM with its MCA or Compaq and Olivetti with their EISA.

HOW MANY SLOTS?

In the beginning, almost nothing was built into the PC's system box. Everything other than the CPU and a little bit of RAM was added in the form of cards. Therefore, the video adapter was one card, there might be a couple of memory cards and then there would be the more useful interface ports, also sitting on dedicated cards.

Many modern machines have the video adapter built into the main system board, enough space on the motherboard for vast amounts of memory, and the commonly-used ports built-in.

Therefore, the number of slots you need depends on how much you already have on the PC. The number of 'free slots' is important. For most users, having three 'free slots' is about right. This means that once the video adapter, RAM, and the serial and parallel ports (see below) have been installed, there should still be three available slots. Depending on the design of the particular PC this might mean you have three slots altogether, or it might mean you have eight. ■

THE AMIGA'S BOLT-ON PC

● POWER PC PLUS

AMIGA • £299 • KCS / BITCOM DEVICES • 091-490 1919

Is there a market out there for an Amiga A500 PC card? KCS thinks so, and judging by the package it's put together, it could be a huge one. Andy Storer took a trip to Holland to assess KCS's claims...

"We wanted to combine the reliability of MS-DOS with our plug-in-and-run philosophy," proclaims Peter Verhey, the programmer behind KCS's Power PC board for the Amiga A500. This small Dutch company is composed of ex-C64 devotees who developed and marketed the the first RAM freezer for Commodore's baby – the C64 Power Cartridge.

The Power PC Board is a different proposition altogether. Verhey's intention is to deliver a self-contained PC emulator that sits on a 15cm x 7cm card slotting into the underside of the Amiga. "There's still a feeling that the A500 can't be used for serious work – there's a view it's too unstable – we want to offer users all the functionality of PC compatibility at a price they can afford," says Verhey. A fine intention and one that's been a little more difficult than you may imagine.

The card has been some 15 months in development and holds an NEC V30 processor, a custom chip, a clock and 1Mb of RAM. The V30 is a 16-bit 8086-clone running at 7.14MHz, the BIOS opted for is the Phoenix system – a standard for MS-DOS computers. The compact card fits into the slot normally intended for memory – a fact Commodore US expressed surprise at. Verhey has got round this problem but is understandably reticent about passing the secret on. Whatever the method used it works admirably.

The on-board RAM chips included supply both the PC and Amiga with an extra 0.5Mb each. If you don't want to use the PC emulation you can configure it's associated memory as a RAM disk device. This too is quite ingenious, as the normal Amiga operating system isn't capable of switching between RAM in this way.

INSTALLATION

PC emulation is achieved via a short GFA BASIC installation program which configures the Amiga to control the PC card, disk drives, peripherals and display modes. Although hard disks haven't been implemented yet, the hardware is sufficiently flexible to address all serial devices. It can't handle the cards needed for PC scanners and so on, but serial mice, joysticks, modems and printers are supported.

The configuration program prepares the Amiga to handle all I/O functions – data being streamed out of the board and to the 68000 which then sends data on to the desired channel. First of all you need to specify which drives will be employed as PC devices. Here you can use the Amiga's own internal drive as a double-sided PC drive – an essential but tricky feature that took around 40K of assembler to implement. Unfortunately, KCS is still in the process of writing the formatting routine, though this should be finished in the proverbial 'next few weeks'. In the meantime , you're able to plug a PC 5.25-inch or 3.5-inch drive straight into the Amiga's external disk drive port and read and write to it immediately after it's been installed. Since the PC Power Board treats all screen handling as direct screen I/O, it even promises full compatibility with PC programs that bypass the BIOS and hit the screen hardware directly.

• The Power PC slots into the RAM expansion port underneath the Amiga.

Firstly you're allowed to specify the PC video mode you wish to emulate – currently CGA and MDA are catered for – but in CGA mode you can choose any four colours from the Amiga's palette of 4,096! EGA and VGA are both possible but as yet not implemented since higher resolution will slow refresh rates right down unless extra RAM amounting to around 2Mb is available to the Amiga O/S. Otherwise KCS's tests have shown the 68000 will run at only 10 per cent of normal speed – a rate probably not too dissimilar from the snail's-pace software-only PC emulator *Transformer*.

Video configuration also allows you to alter character size, cursor speed and colour and turn interlacing on and off. This latter feature enables PAL-compatible display output so you can record PC output to video – a capability not available on PCs. Volume control can also be determined here as can the size of the printer buffer – up to 128K is supported with the printer being able to be reset without a full Amiga reset.

MOUSE SUPPORT

PC mouse users will be pleased to hear they can configure mouse installation to Microsoft and Mouse Systems standards and specify the number of buttons they wish to be operative. The Amiga joystick ports can be configured as PC COM1 and COM2 while serial communications can be set to go all the way up to 9600 baud. The delay and repeat speed of the Amiga's keyboard can also altered to suit the PC user's needs.

Once each of the various menu options have been determined a small file is written to enable you to boot directly into PC mode. The resultant file can either be saved as either as a normal boot file, runnable from Workbench, or as six sectors that are stored in the boot sector of a PC disk. This latter option is ideal since it means that once you've set up your every-day configuration you can simply copy the parameters to all your PC program disks – on whatever format – and boot directly into them without even catching sight of the Amiga system acting as a host to the PC card.

After loading in MS-DOS, you are able to get up and running immediately to find that you have 704K at your disposal. The Landmark benchmark utility reveals that the PC Power board runs around three times as fast as the original PC-XT, that's slightly faster than an Amstrad PC1640. Once running your favourite word processor you'll also be surprised that all the Amiga's function keys emulate their respective PC functions automatically, and all key combination controls are effective. To all intents and purposes you have a fully-functioning PC at your control.

A MULTI-TASKING PC ?

Anyone who has an A2000 with a Bridgeboard fitted will tell you that PC emulation is painfully slow in a multi-tasking environment. To maximise speed, KCS has opted for a straight single-tasking machine – it points out that if you want multi-tasking you can always run multitasking PC software! And although you can configure your internal Amiga drive to read and write to PC format you can't do this from within Amiga mode or vice versa. If you want your Amiga program to read or write PC data files then you'll still need *DOS to DOS* to convert the files. "Why re-invent the wheel," is Verhey's judgment on that one.

WHAT'S TO COME

It must be stressed that at present the KCS Power PC board isn't complete. Video modes don't have any graphics handling capabilities yet, so we could only test it with character-based programs only. EGA display mode is next on the cards. There are as yet no disk formatting routines built-in, and hard disks aren't as yet supported. KCS is working on a software driver for the A590 hard disk first, with others to come as and when the respective drivers are available. Also on the immediate horizon is a fast utility that will let you dump RAM to floppy and vice versa in one go!

WHAT COMES WITH IT

At £299, The PC Powerboard represents extraordinary value for money. Besides a fully-functioning PC on a card, you get an extra 1Mb of memory built-in, a RAM-resident hypertext-based DOS help utility – the Phoenix *DOS Help* worth £55 – an off-the-shelf package of Microsoft's MS-DOS version 4.01 worth £80, and PC GW BASIC.

At this kind of price KCS obviously reckons it has a winner on its hands. ■

A free top 40 music tape when you buy two computer games

(You can't lose).

Only at Boots can you join forces with the Ghostbusters, obliterate The Joker and take home Kylie Minogue for under £21.00. Boots also have an extensive range of software and stock all the major games as they're released. So when you want an eight bit computer game, and a bit more, you know where to come.

A better buy at Boots

OFFER AVAILABLE ON EIGHT BIT COMPUTER SOFTWARE GAMES ONLY WHEN TWO TITLES AT £8.95 OR MORE ARE BOUGHT AT THE SAME TIME. OFFER AVAILABLE ON SINGLE MUSIC TAPE TITLES ONLY. AVAILABLE AT LARGER STORES ONLY.

TECH TIPS

Does your PC keep packing up? Is your Amiga less than friendly? Would your ST try the patience of a saint? Write to Uncle Tech Tip, he'll see you right. Send your sorry stories to Uncle TT, 30 Monmouth Street, Bath BA1 2AP. There's a prize for the most pitiful tale

HELP! Sirius B

I have bought a Sirius 1 computer for a very reasonable price. It has twin 1.2Mb floppy disks, 512K of RAM and is in good working condition.

I have obtained some software for the MS-DOS format that it uses, but the problem is what else I can do with it?

I read with interest the article in issue 62 about do-it-yourself PCs, and it occured to me that I could convert it by altering the motherboard, or would I need to change anything else?

The other alternative would be to use either software or hardware emulators to expand my possibilities. If there are any, could you suggest possible makes and prices?

M D Orbell, Scotter, Lincs

Unfortunately M D, you have bought an MS-DOS compatible computer, rather than a IBM-PC compatible. The former will run some software intended for the PC and may be able to use some hardware, but on the whole, the MS-DOS compatible was an experiment at making a cheap PC-look-alike (rather than compatible) in the days before Amstrad put PCs into the hands of everyone. Sirius made them, Apricot made them and one or two other less-notables had a stab, but the MS-DOS compatible died out and today you can pick them up in church bazaars for a pound or two.

If you've found a source of software then stick with it. Get yourself a word processor, a database, maybe a spreadsheet or some comms software and get what use you can from the computer. It is a usable machine, but you must be aware of its limitations.

HELP! Which computer's best for DTP?

Could you advise me on the best home computer, printer and monitor for desk top publishing and word processing?

At the moment, I own a Commodore A500 Amiga model and a Commodore 1000 printer which are now two years old, so I feel it is time to upgrade my system. My new preferences are for a 1040 STFM and monitor, 2Mb Mega ST and monitor or an Archimedes and monitor.

Are these good choices or should I stay with the Amiga 500 model. Could you advise me on which printer is the most useful for DTP printouts?

P. O' Kane, Walsall, Birmingham.

Although the Commodore Amiga would upon initial examination appear, to be the best computer for desktop publishing, due to its superior graphics manipulation capabilities, it is in fact severely under-supported by good DTP software. One or two packages are starting to make their presence felt; but they simply cannot match the likes of *Calamus* when it comes to document manipulation features.

The Archimedes is worth considering, as DTP software with quality font technology is now becoming available – but the price is a problem.

So that leaves the 1040 and Mega STs. What do you need most of when DTPing? You guessed it, memory of course! A 2Mb Mega has a whole megabyte of RAM more than the 1040. The Mega also has a superior modular design and a really good keyboard. So my advice would be to plump for the Mega, an Atari SM124 mono monitor and *Calamus* (£399, Signa Publishing, 0252 341600). This set-up will enable you to produce some extremely good-looking professional results without any compromises.

As for a printer, the best choice – particularly for DTP – is the laser printer, and Atari's own offering is fast. However, even the Atari laser is expensive so perhaps you should choose one of the popular Epson compatible dot-matrix devices such as the Panasonic KXP1081 or Star LC10, both priced under £130 and available from suppliers listed in Shopping Express.

If you need high quality, you could send your output to a bureaux such as that run by Signa.

HELP! Getting Pascal

Could you please print this in your help column, or if possible, reply personally. I desperately need information about Kyan Pascal for the Atari 8-bit machine, plus where to obtain a copy of the compiler and/or the Kyan system utilities. Any information would be greatly appreciated.

C. Skipsey, Birtley, Co. Durham.

These Atari 8-bit questions are always the devil's own to answer, because unfortunately there never was a UK distributor or importer of Kyan Pascal (at least not an official distributor).

The language itself appeared to be a full rendition of Pascal to ISO standards and featured many bolt-on code modules to take advantage of the 8-bit's graphics and sound abilities. Equipped with routines for recursion, powerful data structures and modular programming techniques such as the case statement and the while-wend loop, it offered a powerful alternative to Atari BASIC. Kyan Software, the programming house responsible for the language, produced a bi-monthly magazine devoted to all things Pascal, although how many issues went to press is anyone's guess.

All this is as nothing though, because you can't get hold of a copy and it's a moot point whether Kyan still exist. In case they do, here is their address: Kyan Software, 1850 Union Street 183, San Francisco CA 94123, USA. If any 8-bit owning techtippers have a copy of this (or maybe any other Pascal compiler?) that they no longer need, pass it on!

TIP Furry rodent

Anyone wanting a furry mouse cover can get one from Byteback on 0636 79097 (6 Mumby Close, Newark, Notts NG24 1JE). The cover costs £6.90. Mine is called Betsy and she would like to know if you are planning to have a tacky computer accessory column.

The Android, Rhyl, Clwyd.

What Mouse Cover Monthly, perhaps? Disk Label Weekly or even Write Protect Notches: Care and Maintenance. Hang on though, haven't all these subjects been covered previously by a certain other computer weekly?

HELP! MSXtra software?

I have a Pioneer PX7 Video Computer which is an MSX computer that can use any software designed for MSX computers *(well, there's a turn up for the books – Uncle Techtip).* It has been pretty difficult getting any software (and there's another – Unc). I shall be happy if you could give me the address of Mr Ian Steels of Westwood, Peterborough whose letter you published on page 58 of *Express* 63. You advised him to get rid of his Sanyo MSX computer. Well, I shall be quite happy to purchase his software if he wants to sell either separately or with the computer. On the other hand, if he is not ready to sell, I would still like to get in touch with him with a view to exchanging software.

Could you also provide me with the names and addresses of companies that sell software for MSX and the addresses of user groups where I can have access to MSXtra software?

Dr Tunde Gbolade, Doctor's Residence, Queen's Park Hospital, Blackburn, Lancs BB2 3HH. Tel: 0254 63555

T'wouldn't be right and proper for Uncle Techtip to pass on the addresses of his techtippers without permission I'm afraid Doc, but I've published your address and Ian can write to you if he so chooses. Anyway, within minutes of this

issue hitting the streets a thousand and one disgruntled MSX owners will be trying to off-load their unwanted kit on you.

Companies still supplying MSX software? You could try Nightdare, 11b Walnut Road, Chelston, Torquay, Devon TQ2 6HP. They still hold a range of applications for the much-neglected Japanese standard. As for a user group, write to MSX UK, Craig Bell, North Lodge, Cairnhill Road, Airdrie, Lanarkshire ML6 9RJ. Tel: 0236 65045. Or MSX Link, Keith Neal, Austerby House, 80 Austerby, Bourne, Lincs PE10 9JL or the MSX User Group, Lee Simpson, 3 Mayfair Place, Tuxford, Newark, Notts NG22 0JD.

■TIP Notch or not

In issue 63 a questioned was answered about disk notchers. I have used a leather hole cutter which I happened to have at hand. Use the largest cutter, then trim sharp points left sticking out with small cutters or small scissors. Also, use another disk as a template. Leather notchers are available from good DIY shops.
J. S. Mardell, Stoke Newington, London.

■HELP! Printer OAP

I've just got hold of an extremely old (about 1984) printer which is an Olivetti PR15. I am not writing to boast – just to see whether it is compatible with the Amiga. Connecting is the easy bit as it came with a lead for connection to the parallel port. Can you tell me whether I can use one of the printer drivers on the Workbench 1.3 Extras disk or will I have to search through the public domain libraries?

The next thing is a scanner for the Amiga. I have a digitiser (Pro Sound Designer Gold) and I want a picture digitiser. Getting DigiView will cost too much for what I want to use it for, but a scanner comes at the right price which is under £200. Can you recommend one for doing simple grey-tone pictures?
Andrew Finlayson, Blackpool, Lancs.

These old, obscure printers are difficult to drive simply because the computer industry was still thrashing about for a decent standard to adopt (eventually settling on Epson control command codes). You might try an Epson LX or FX80 driver, but the machine is almost certainly not Epson compatible. You're probably going to have to search through the public domain libraries and even that's doubtful, so why not construct your own? Most good software packages enable you to input non-standard printer codes so that they can drive your printer and although it's a drag, the results will be worth it. Full compatibility is always something worth having.

As for a scanner, you could do worse than look at the Geniscan GS4500 scanner from Datel Electronics. The device offers a range of features including grey scales, full editing software and a scan resolution of 400DPI.

The Geniscan GS4500 costs £169.99 and can be ordered by calling 0782 744707.

■HELP! Drive disaster

I've got an Atari 520 which has been upgraded to 1Mb of RAM and a 1Mb disk drive which I put in myself. It also has an A/B switch in the back so that either drive can run as A. The second drive is an IBM 5.25-inch 1Mb model which is connected to the computer with a ribbon cable and a 34 pin plug via the A/B switch (not to the second drive socket).

Ever since I put the 1Mb internal drive in the computer it refuses to acknowledge the second drive is connected after about an hour's operation.

Everything works fine if I turn it all off for 10 minutes then start again but the same thing quickly happens. The installation instructions with the internal drive said I should remove the motherboard along with the drive if I had one, as the new drive didn't need it and the connections weren't compatible. Would this be the cause of the problem?

Everything worked fine when I had the original 0.5Mb disk drive installed.
Chris Good, Havant, Hants.

This non-removal of the motherboard is almost certainly the problem. Why didn't you follow the installation procedure correctly? Did the new drive fit easily anyway, so you decided to leave well alone? Understandable, but then bound to lead to problems later.

Open up the ST and start again from scratch. Follow the drive fitting instructions to the letter and if you still experience problems check all connections to the 5.25-inch device acting as your second drive. Problems sometimes occur if you mix 3.5- and 5.25-inch drives as the latter requires a slower read/write head access time than the former (although this shouldn't result in the drive being unrecognisable). Do try the set-up with the original drive installed again. Try the 0.5Mb drive in place of the 5.25-inch. Does the problem still occur? If so, then it is definitely the motherboard/new drive problem.

■HELP! Wee DRAM

I read the Tech Tips pages avidly every week because you always seem to be helping people with genuine problems. I own an Amiga 500 and from looking inside, it appears to have one of the new one megabyte motherboards and also has the new fatter Agnus.

The question is, the motherboard only has half a meg fitted in four 44C256 DRAMs, there appears to be space in between each of these four DRAMs to accommodate another four chips, which I gather would bring the motherboard up to 1Mb. Can I just fit the necessary four chips into it, to bring the machine up to 1Mb and if yes, where can I get four 44C256 DRAMs with 120ms access times or less and how much will I have to pay for them?
A. Rodenhurst, Oakley, Fife.

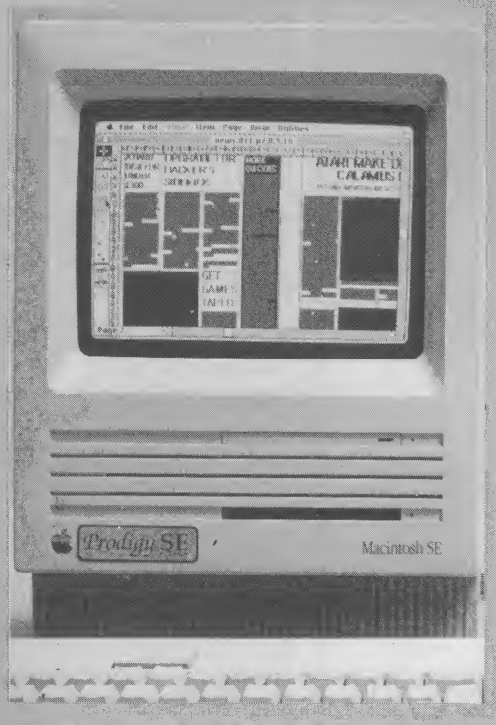
No! And it's a big no. The motherboard does indeed have an extra four RAM chip sockets but these are not actually connected to anything – they are for 'future expansion' according to Commodore. Apart from anything, opening the case and tinkering will invalidate your warranty.

If you really must have more memory, then have a look at some of the proprietary RAM upgrade boards available from a variety of suppliers. These are specially designed for easy fitting.

Although I could recommend one over another, the chief differences between them are in price, so have a grub about in Shopping Express or *Express*' sister publication *Amiga Format* for a suitable supplier.■

■HELP! I've got a baby Mac, and I want it to grow up...

I've just got hold of a Mac 512K (maybe a 512KE as it has 800K drives) and although I've managed to get *PageMaker* 2.0 limping along, I really need more memory. So to business. Can I add another 512K of RAM and a hard disk and if so, where do I get them from. Also the original mouse and keyboard are a bit too chunky for comfort but if changing them is expensive I'll learn to love 'em.
P. Bowden, Charlton, London.



• Apple Macintosh: loads of top-notch software, but a megabyte of memory is essential.

Congratulations! The Mac is a delightful (although slow and prone to crashes) computer that will become your personal friend and beloved plaything. It sounds as though you have the Mac 512KE – the 512K had a 400K drive. You can add another 0.5 Mb of RAM, and although the process is fairly straightforward, opening the case can be a nightmare! Contact Mac Budget System Services on 021-784 0697. For £172, they'll bung 512 of finest K your way.

If you do have an E (i.e. Enhanced) machine, adding a SCSI hard drive is no problem and they're available from a variety of Apple retailers. Have a look through one of the specialist Mac magazines – prices start from around £350. If however, the machine is a 512K with an upgraded drive, there's no SCSI port so you can't attach a hard 'un. Have a look at the rear of the machine. If there's a port with an oblong symbol above (with a 'dot' in the corner – it's supposed to look like a hard drive), at the bottom of the case in the centre then that's the hard drive port and all is well.

It's possible to upgrade the Mac 512 to a Plus, but Apple no longer manufacture or market the kit, although you may be able to find one gathering dust at an AppleCentre store. Trouble is, the kit costs around £750 and you could (almost) buy a brand spanking new Plus for that! You pays your money and takes your etc...

Oh, and don't replace the keyboard or mouse. You *will* learn to love them, I assure you.

MEMORY UPGRADES

ONE STOP SOURCE FOR ALL PC MEMORY UPGRADES

Datrontech. Europe's only dedicated manufacturer and stockist for value added memory. All products carry a five year warranty and are available ex-stock. Call for volume and dealer pricing.

1 COMPAQ MEMORY

	COMPAQ P/No.	PRICE (£)
DESKPRO 386/33		
2MB Module	115144	395
DESKPRO 386/25		
1MB Module	113131	185
4MB Module	113132	545
DESKPRO 386/20		
1MB Module	113131	185
4MB Module	113132	545
DESKPRO 386/20e		
1MB Module	113131	185
4MB Module	113132	545
1MB Exp/Brd	113644	195
4MB Exp/Bd	113645	598
DESKPRO 386/5		
1MB Module	113646	185
4MB Module	112534	545
1MB Exp/Bd	113633	195
4MB Exp/Bd	113634	598
DESKPRO 386/16		
1MB Kit	108071	255
4MB Kit	108072	698
1MB Exp/Bd	108069	294
2MB Exp/Bd	108069 + 108071	Call
4MB Exp/BD	108070	1019
8MB Exp/Bd	108070 + 108072	Call
PORTABLE II		
1MB Kit	113012	94
PORTABLE III		
512KB Kit	107331	71
2MB Kit	107332	182
PORTABLE 386		
1MB Kit	107651	288
4MB Kit	107653	930
4MB Extra/Bd	107654	930
COMPAQ SLT/286		
1MB Bd	110235	278

2 IBM MEMORY

MOTHERBOARDS MODULES:	IBM P/No.	PRICE (£)
PS/2 25		
128K Kit	78X8955	34
PS/2 30/286		
512K Kit	30F5348	86
2MB Kit	30F5360	229
PS/2 50/60		
As above – fitted with IBM adaptor Board P/N 1497259		Call
PS/2 50Z		
2MB Module	6450604	274
512K Kit	30F5348	86
2MB Kit	30F5360	229
PS/2 55SX		
2MB Module	6450604	274
PS/2 70 Portable		
2MB Module	6450604	274
PS/2 70 E61 & 121		
1MB Module	6450603	152
2MB Module	6450604	274
PS/2 70 A21		
2MB Module	6450608	286

IBM MEMORY cont.

		(£)
PS/2 80/041		
1MB Bd	6450375	193
PS/2 80-111 & 311		
2MB Bd	6450379	322

IBM MEMORY BOARDS (adaptor boards):

		(£)
PS/2 50, 60, 50Z, 55 and 70		
Adaptor Bd + 2MB Memory	6450605	488

IBM EXTENDED/EXPANDED MEMORY BOARDS (Orchid Boards with Standard SIMM Memory)

XT/AT

	(£)		(£)
512KB	315	4MB	589
1MB	285	6MB	764
2MB	399	8MB	949

PS/2 50, 50Z, 60, 70 and 80

	(£)		(£)
512KB	324	4MB	597
1MB	299	6MB	773
2MB	408	8MB	957

3 TOSHIBA MEMORY

	TOSHIBA P/No.	PRICE (£)
PORTABLE T3100e		
512K Card	PC9-PA8340U	148
2MB Card	PC9-PA8341U	344
PORTABLE T3200		
3MB Card	PC6-PA7137U	530
PORTABLE T5100		
2MB Card	PC7-PA8301U	344
PORTABLE T5200		
2MB Module	PC10-PA8304U	363

II and IID IIP (available)		£ call
1MB	H33443B	134
2MB	H33444B	227
4MB	H33445B	399

5 AST MEMORY

		(£)
PREMIUM 386/25		
1MB Kit	500718-001	145
PREMIUM 386/33		
1MB Kit	500718-002	162
PREMIUM 386/C & 386/16		
1MB Kit	500510-007	132
4MB Kit	500510-008	397

*Upgrades for all other AST models are available. Please call for details.

6 APPLE MEMORY

	(£)
MacINTOSH II, IIcx, IIx	
1MB Kit	58
2MB Kit	168
MacINTOSH IIci	
4MB Kit	327
Laserwriter II/NTX	
1MB Exp/Kit	157
4MB Exp/Kit	464

7 SIMM's & SIP's

Memory Module upgrades to suit all PC Models:
AMSTRAD, AST, DELL, DEC, EPSON, EVEREX, HP, INTEL, IBM XT/AT'S AND CLONES, MITEC, NOVELL, OPUS, SUN, SILICON GRAPHIC PLUS . . .
Call our unique advisory service for upgrade assistance:

	(£)
256K x 8 – 100	20
256K x 8 – 80	23
256K x 9 – 100	26
256K x 9 – 80	29
256K x 9 – 60	38
1M x 8 – 100	67
1M x 8 – 80	70
1M x 8 – 70	74
1M x 9 – 100	75
1M x 9 – 80	79
1M x 9 – 70	84
4M x 8 – 80	635
4M x 9 – 80	690

CALL FOR SIP PRICING

8 CHIP UPGRADES

DRAM, SRAM, EPROM and Co-Processors. Call for quantity prices and speed selections.

	(£)
64K x 1 – 100	1.15
256K x 1 – 100	1.85
256K x 1 – 80	2.25
64K x 4 – 100	1.95
1M x 1 – 100	6.45
1M x 1 – 80	6.85
256K x 4 – 80	6.85

9 AMSTRAD

	(£)
1512 Upgrade	25

10 AMIGA MEMORY

AMIGA 500	(£)
512KB with clock	75
without clock	65

11 MEMORY SURPLUS?

As a major player in memory orientated technology, Datrontech will always consider purchasing surplus and overstock products.
Please call today – any quantity, configuration and capacity considered.

FIND OUT MORE

Please send me more details on the following:

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11

Please tick

Name.....

Company.....

Address.....

.....

Tel. No......

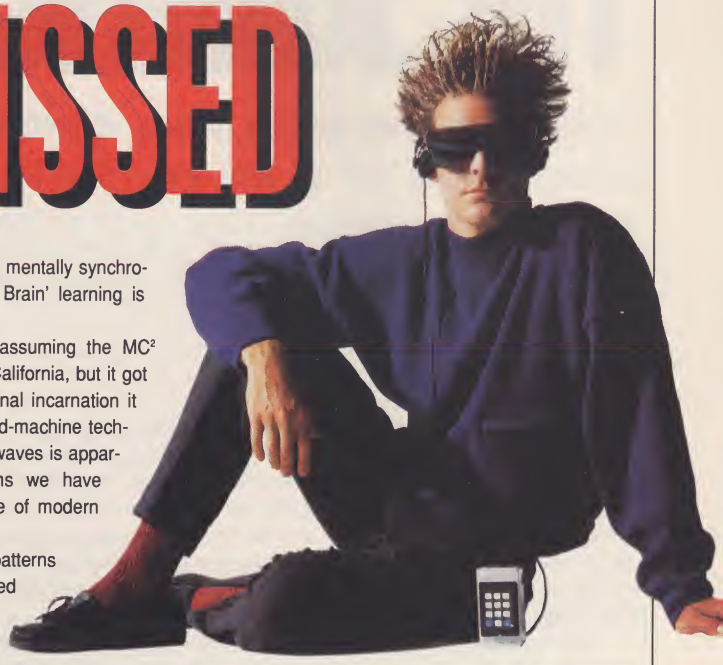
CALL 0252 313155

Access VISA

DATRONTECH LTD
Datrontech House, 33 Grosvenor Road
Aldershot, Hampshire GU11 3DP
Fax: 0252 341939

Andy Storer checks out what the geek with the glasses is wearing – the sights and sounds of a new age apparently...

LET'S GET BLISSED



Imagine having the power to induce deep relaxation, accelerate learning abilities and change behaviour patterns at the touch of a button. So proclaims the promotional copy for Light and Sound Research's MC² Dreamachine – described as "a computerised audio-visual component system".

The unit comprises a small Walkman-sized computer with 10 pre-set options, a set of headphones and light-producing glasses, power adapter and audio jack. The dark glasses have a pair of red LEDs mounted inside each lens, pointing at your eyes. You punch in a number on the keypad to select one of the 10 preset programs, don the phones, put on your shades, close your eyes and you're away. An optional add-on is a 'couples adapter' for prolonged mutual satisfaction beyond the threshold of normal human intercourse – or as the bumf would have it "for some very interesting experimental sessions"!

The idea is simple. Synchronised light and sound patterns are pre-set to induce relaxation, focusing, learning and motivation. The user mentally synchronizes to the output and 'Whole Brain' learning is maximised. Get it?

You might be forgiven for assuming the MC² hails from a hilltop commune in California, but it got to Britain via Arizona. In its original incarnation it stems from the USSR where mind-machine technology based on studies of brainwaves is apparently all the rage. So it seems we have *glasnost* to thank for this miracle of modern technology.

Four major brain-wave patterns have been identified and monitored at various activity frequencies. Beta waves, running at 13Hz and above, alpha at 8-12Hz, theta at 4-7Hz and delta at 1-3Hz. Beta waves appear when we're active – talking, driving and working, while alphas come to the fore when in meditation or deep relaxation. Delta waves are produced by the brain when we're in states of deep sleep, but it's the theta waves that the MC² fosters. These waves are produced when we're in creative and learning states. So by emitting light and sound in the 4-7Hz frequency band the audio-visual stimuli are designed to effortlessly lull you into a highly motivated, yet deeply relaxed state in which you can "achieve your goals by directing your subconscious mind to work in co-operation with your conscious desires".

• One of the most popular Dreamachine tapes is the kung fu program* Martial Artist. *Here an advanced Ninja demonstrates the beneficial effects Whole Brain thinking has on breaking and kick skills.

FROM BETA TO THETA

The object of the 10 pre-set patterns is to allow you to choose different 'time frames' to accomplish a certain purpose. Each preset starts in beta state, moves to theta and returns to beta. Light travels through your closed eyelids, sound enters your ears and the frequencies harmonize to establish a passive frequency-following pattern.

The time frames run from 15-minute high-energy brainstorming sessions to 75-minute dream-enhancement and advanced visualisation meditations. Meanwhile, photoconvulsives (*sic*) and epileptics are advised to seek assistance from their physician before using the device.

Light and Sound also supply over 100 tapes for use with the Dreamachine, ranging from the subliminal to the – wait for it – hypno-peripheral, the meditative to the martial. *Mind Aerobics* and *Meet your Inner Mate* are just two of the more colourful titles available. As each program goes into motion your ears are greeted with a string of low-pitched beeping tones that seem to echo through the phones, and as the program progresses their frequency slows. As does, supposedly, your brain-wave activity, as it synchronises with the machine's stimuli.

BUT DOES IT WORK?

A difficult question to answer since we didn't have a unit here. But from the accompanying press cuttings from various American magazines ranging from *Popular Electronics* and *DealerScope Merchandising* to *Business* and *Black Belt* (touted as "the world's leading magazine of self-defense") the answer would seem to be a qualified yes.

Interested non-photoconvulsives should call 0101 602 941 4459 for more information, and to meditate over the price of New Age relaxation – $350. ■

DIGITAL BRAINS

While you're reading these words you're using Wernicke's Area located in the left-hand side of your brain. Your right-hand side will take over once you attempt to move. The page you have in your hands is printed with poisonous ink seeping into your arteries. That sentence just caused your medulla oblongata beneath the cerebellum at the top of your head to increase your heart beat rate and trigger thousands of the 100 billion neurones inside your brain. Although in computing terms your brain only runs at 0.1MHz, its immense power is derived from the fact that there are 3,000 billion synapses connecting its neurones – each one performing a single operation. By comparison the world's biggest artificial neural network on a Hitachi wafer-scale chip contains only 576 neurones. So a computer with even the remotest resemblance to human faculties is some way off. One that needs deep meditation techniques to relax is even further away.

BACKGROUND RADIATION

The study of brain-waves is known as electroencephalography, which is the longest word ever to appear in *New Computer Express*. It was first coined in 1924 by a certain Hans Burger, a German psychiatrist. Early forms of electroencephalograms (let's just call them EEGs shall we?) produced in experiments in the 1940s, actually used radar machines to obtain information from reflected radio pulses from volunteers. The Tuposcope was invented in 1949 and brought brain signals to the screen. As such wave patterns could be tracked, and by 1954 thousands of hospitals were using EEGs to diagnose brain disease.

In the early Sixties, further research on the brains of Zen Buddhist monks revealed that meditation changed the brain's electrical activity – alpha and theta waves were produced in profusion. Finally, current research is setting out to prove that the right and left hemispheres of the brain, normally operating out of sync, shift into a single, coherent rhythm operating in unison, during deep meditation or intense creativity. It is this 'Whole Brain' synchronisation the Dreamachine attempts to induce.

THE PUBLIC DOMAIN: SOFT

Building up a comprehensive library of software packages needn't cost an arm and a leg. Jason Holborn and Steve Townsley point you in the right direction with a look at the top 10 PD and shareware titles on the ST, Amiga and PC.

Computing is an expensive affair. It's bad enough having to hand over hundreds of pounds for your machine, but before the ink has dried on your cheque book you find yourself having to hand over even more cash to make your computer actually do something productive. You can play with the demonstration programs that came with your new toy, but you'll soon find you need serious tools such as a decent word processor, a few utilities to make things run smoother, and couple of games. Add the price of this little lot up and chances are you're looking at a bill that nearly equals that of the computer itself!

The answer lies in public domain software, something that has been around ever since computers started. After all in the early days it was natural for the pioneers to swap ideas and programs to prevent duplicated effort – so share and share alike made sense. It wasn't until computers became widely available that the software itself became a commercial proposition – and copyright protection became an issue.

But through PD it is still possible to share the work of people who are perhaps more interested in the programming than the hype.

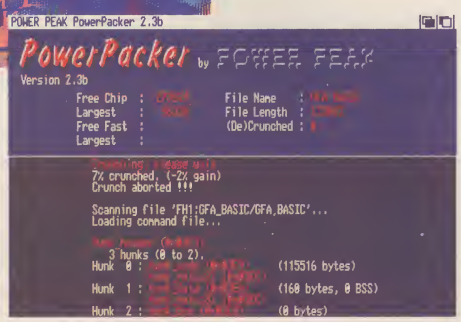
SHAREWARE

Suppose an author comes up with a good idea for a program – but a 'good' idea rather than a brilliant one. It could sell as a commercial product, but there's no guarantee. And why go through all the hassle of flogging it and negotiating a deal that might, after all, not be very lucrative? The answer is to put it out through one of the PD marketing companies as shareware. It's the modern author's version of publishing your own work – only a lot cheaper and more rewarding.

The system is based on honesty so there will always be a few cheats – often because they believe, (or pretend to believe) that shareware is free software. But luckily most people do pay, even when they have copied the software from a friend. It's not unusual for a successful author, with Shareware Marketing for instance, to receive cheques, money orders and bank notes of unfathomable denomination from all over the world. And the top entry in Shareware's Registration Charts has received 45 times more registration fees than the number of copies originally supplied!

But first, let's see what is actually available. To show you what a caring lot we are, we've compiled an *Express* hit list of the best in PD and shareware. If you own one of the machines mentioned, then you can't go far wrong if you invest in a few of these programs. ■

• Ani-ST *is a powerful Atari animation package – for the price of a disk!*



• Power Packer *compresses Amiga files and saves valuable floppy disk space*

THE PC TOP TEN

1 4DOS
When DOS runs on your PC the command processor is the thing that does the work of taking the input from your keyboard like 'DIR' to produce a result (in this case the directory listing).

However COMMAND.COM, the DOS command processor, is a pretty dull beast and takes up a lot of memory. So if DOS is looking tired and old then *4DOS*, the replacement for COMMAND.COM, could be for you.

2 As-Easy-As Version 4.0
Second place in the top 10 makes *As-Easy-As* the world's most famous shareware spreadsheet.

Before the present wave of huge programs created by teams of developers, the world's best selling software (*dBase II*, the original Lotus and so on), was created by one, two or at most three people.

As-Easy-As also gains from being the product of one man's programming skill and sells well because it doesn't just mimic or clone an idea, it is full of originality incorporating many functions.

3 Draft Choice
The CAD program from the creator of *As-Easy-As*. Need we say more.

4 PC-File Plus
Buttonware's famous database goes on and on.

5 Automenu
Automenu is probably the world's best selling menu program and it's number 5 position reflects its quality and popularity.

Equal 6 Typing Teachers and CPU/Memory Utils
A joint 6th place indicates that utilities can also score in shareware.

8 PK-Zip
Every PC owner knows about compressing files. The *Zip* format is now one of those industry standards.

9 Intermediate Necessities
The utilities disk that every PC owner should have is an ever-present force in the top 10.

Equal 10 Beginners' Necessities and PC-File:dB
Another joint entry brings together a disk of utilities for the first time PC user and Buttonware's database *PC-File:dB*.

PC-File:dB combines the familiar *PC-File* interface with the use of *dBase III* file formats.

This sales top ten (based on Shareware Marketing's figures) was overwhelmingly oriented towards applications software, whereas other public domain libraries have recently revealed top ten lists with a common theme of games and leisure interests.

One of the major omissions from the list is a word processor. *PC-Type Plus* and *Galaxy*, hovering around the 20 mark, are the only word processors with a significant following.

THE REGISTRATIONS CHART

The most often asked question about shareware is: 'How many people are honest enough to cough-up the registration fee?' So as well as the top 10 shareware programs here is the top five for registrations.

The figures in brackets indicates the percentage of registrations against shareware disks bought. For example 50 per cent would indicate that half of people who purchase a shareware disk registered their software. A figure of 200 would indicate that twice as many registrations were received compared to shareware copies originally sold.

The registered Top Five are:

1 Procomm Plus	4,500%
2 As-Easy-As	910%
3 PC-File:dB	750%
4 PC-File Plus	326%
5 Powermenu	291%

Procomm Plus registrations were 45 times the number of shareware disks sent out, which clearly makes it the world's top PC comms program. Bearing in mind its position in the top ten, it's easy to see why *As-Easy-As* should perfom well, and the strong registration return of *PC-File:dB* and *PC-File Plus* should cause no surprise either.

FTWARE FOR THE MASSES

THE ST TOP TEN

1 Ani-ST
Now here's a real PD bargain. Until recently, *Ani-ST* was sold as a full-price product under it's original guise, Aegis *Animator* (it would have cost you £80 two months ago!).

As the name suggests, *Ani-ST* is an animation package. The program uses a system of 'tweening that allows complex animations to be set up with very little hassle at all. If you only ever buy one item of ST PD, *Ani-ST* has got to be it.

2 ST Writer
If you're looking for a word processor, you won't go far wrong with this PD program. It's not WYSIWYG (What You See Is What You Get), but still manages to be a corker. Should be adequate for most word processing applications.

3 Neochrome
The ST's an ideal medium for dabbling in pixel art, and *Neochrome* is the ideal program to dabble with.

It boasts a host of painting functions including different shapes and sizes of brush, airbrushes, lines, boxes – the works. If you look very hard, you'll even find a hidden animation facility! Start realising your ST's potential as a graphics workstation.

4 Fast Copy 2
Let's face it, the standard TOS disk copy tool is a bit of a dodo. Even if your ST is equiped with 4Mb of RAM, you'll still find yourself having to swap floppy disks continuously.

Fast Copy 2, as the name suggests, allows the rapid backup of most TOS-format disks. All this is carried out from within a nice GEM front end, so pretty well anyone can use the program with ease.

5 Mono Emulator
It's not fair! You went out and bought an ST plus colour monitor, only to find that all the software you wish to use will only run on a mono monitor. What can you do?

The *Mono Emulator*, by Nick West, is the colour monitor owner's best friend. Not only can you take advantage of the wealth of ST games and art packages, but you can even run programs like *Calamus* and *Cubase* without having to fork out for a second monitor.

6 Colour Emulator
It's not fair! You went out and bought an ST plus mono monitor, only to find etc etc.. What can you do? (apart from swapping monitors with the chappie above!)

Just like its counterpart, the *Mono Emulator*, the *Colour Emulator* will allow those of you with mono monitors to run colour software like paint packages without having to resort to stealing the family TV.

7 Disk Mech
ST disks may seem reliable, but fate decrees that if one disk in one hundred is to go wrong, then you can bet that it'll be the one that holds all your important files. That's when you need *DiskMech*.

Short for disk mechanic, it's basically a first aid kit for floppy disks. It will allow you to analyse the structure of a disk, archive, edit and carry out a whole host of extra operations on your disk data.

8 Sozobon C
Ever wanted to learn to program in C, but can't afford the £200 asking price of commercial C compilers? Sozobon C is the answer.

Sozobon C provides all the programs, header files and libraries that you need to write and compile programs written in the C programming language. Not only that, but it's backed up by something that PD programmers often forget about – extensive documentation. For those of you who know about such things, Sozobon is a complete implementation of Kernighan and Ritchie's C standard.

9 4Pak
No, this isn't something you'd pick up at the local off-licence, but a very handy file compression utility. Just like the Amiga *Power Packer* utility, programs packed using *4Pak* do not need the original program to run – just double click on the crunched program and the program decrunches itself.

10 DC Format
720K may sound like a lot of storage space when you first bought your ST, but you soon come to realise how quick disks are filled. There are several PD programs available that claim to increase the amount of data storage space available on a disk.

The best of these is *DC Format*. Not only will *DC Format* handle ST disks, it even allows you to format disks in Spectre MFS, HFS and even MS-DOS formats. Very useful.

THE AMIGA TOP TEN

1 Star Trek
It's boldly-go time with this amazing PD version of the cult Sixties TV series.

This program, which comes on three disks and needs at least a megabyte to run, features sampled sound and digitised HAM graphics from the film. This is a must for every PD collection, and is rather blatantly similar to the *Star Trek* game that Firebird released on the ST some years back.

2 Game Music Creator
Game Music Creator is a complete music composition system that uses sampled sounds as instruments – sounds which can also be found in abundance within the PD libraries!

The program offers four tracks of real and step time recording and drum machine-like editing. For anyone who appreciates the musical ability of an Amiga, this program will provide many hours of fun.

3 MandelVroom II
Explore the world of fractal graphics with *MandelVroom*, a rather spiffing Mandelbrot generator. If anyone ever tells you that Mandelbrots are boring, just sit them down in front of *MandelVroom* and they'll soon change their tune.

Apart from its ability to produce some stunning Mandelbrot and Julia set plots, *MandelVroom*'s greatest asset is that it is multi-tasking. Using multiple windows, *MandelVroom* will happily generate several different Mandelbrots for you simultaneously.

4 Access!
Access! is an absolute must for anyone wishing to get into comms with the Amiga. Everything that you'd ever want from a comms program can be found within this PD gem. Supports many different baud rates, X-Modem, Y-Modem, Z-Modem, Kermit – you name it, *Access!* will do it.

5 VirusX 4.0
Want to keep the dreaded lurgy off of your disks? Then there's no greater protection that the Amiga industry-standard virus killer, *Virus-X*.

6 Power Packer 2.3b
If you need to free up some disk space, but you don't want to start removing programs from your hard disk – *Power Packer* will do the trick.

It is a complete file compression utility that allows you to 'pack' any file down to a percentage of its original size. Unlike most other programs of the type (*Arc*, *Zip* etc), programs compacted using *Power Packer* do not need to be uncompressed using the original program before you can actually run them.

Power Packer works by attaching a little de-packer module onto the start of your compressed program, which will automatically decompress the program before running it.

7 QL Emulator
If you've just sold your old computer to buy an Amiga, chances are that you'll have a mountain of apparently useless software left over. What you need is an emulator. Currently, the Amiga can emulate an IBM PC, a Commodore 64, a BBC micro, an Apple Macintosh and a Sinclair QL – but in all but the last case it's an expensive business.

The UGA QL emulator provides complete emulation of the machine that Sir Clive tried to fool us into thinking was a quantum leap in technology. It will run most QL software, read QL disks, but best of all, it costs little more than a single microdrive cartridge. A true PD bargain!

8 mCAD
Here's a true demonstration of the quality of PD software. *mCAD* is a powerful and comprehensive computer-aided design package that should keep you going until you can afford *X-CAD*.

It allows you to carry out many of the functions that you'd expect to find in a professional CAD system and then output the lot in jagged-edge-free form to any preference-supported printer. Even if you're not a serious CAD user, *mCAD* is still worth investigating.

9 NewZAP 3
NewZAP is one of those programs that don't seem immediately useful until you actually start using them. It's a file editor that allows you to change the values of any bytes within any binary file. Proves to be particularly useful when editing ASCII text within a program that you haven't got the source code for!

10 Amoeba Invaders
Move from side to side, shooting the aliens as they move down the screen. PD games certainly don't get much better than this amazing adaptation of that arcade favourite, *Space Invaders*.

JOHN RUSSELL & CO
VALUERS & AUCTIONEERS

FORTHCOMING AUCTIONS

of computer hardware & electronic equipment

Saturday 17th February 1990
Dacorum College, Marlowes, Hemel Hempstead, Herts

1200 lots of microcomputers & peripherals inc:
IBM & Compatible systems - IBM P/S 2 30,50,60 & 80 systems, Compaq 286 & 386, Deskpro & portable systems, Apple Mac Plus & SE systems, Laserwriters & other laser printers

Future Sale Dates:

Saturday 3rd March 1990
Venue to be announced

Saturday 17th March 1990
North London College, 444 Camden Road, London N7

Viewing & Testing 9.00am / Sales Start 10.30am

For further details and catalogue please contact:

01-681 5413

Selsdon House, 34 Selsdon Rd, South Croydon, Surrey CR2 6PB

SPECIALISING IN COMPUTER HARDWARE
& COMMERCIAL EQUIPMENT

KICK OFF* CHALLENGE CUP 1990
WILL YOU BE THE U.K.'s No. 1?

THOUSANDS OF £££££££'s

HUNDREDS OF PRIZES

INCLUDING:.....£2,500 in cash.....Cup Final Tickets.....Weekends in London.....Commodore Monitors.....Cumana Disk Drives.....RAM Expansions.....Boxes of Disks.....Games.

+ MANY OTHER PRIZES

N.B. The Kick Off Challenge Cup is run by the Computer Football Association, with the full support of Anco Software Ltd. The competition is open to all association members.
*Kick Off is a copyright product of Anco Software Ltd.

Please register me as a member of the COMPUTER FOOTBALL ASSOCIATION,
Send me my membership card and competitors pack to:
NAME:.....
ADDRESS:.....
.....
.....
I enclose my membership fee of £5.00.
(Cheques payable to The Computer Football Association)

I would like to play my first game in: (Please tick appropriate box)

- ☐ BIRMINGHAM
- ☐ BRIGHTON
- ☐ CAMBRIDGE
- ☐ CARDIFF
- ☐ CARLISLE
- ☐ EDINBURGH
- ☐ GLASGOW
- ☐ LEEDS
- ☐ LONDON
- ☐ MANCHESTER
- ☐ NORWICH
- ☐ NOTTINGHAM
- ☐ OXFORD
- ☐ PLYMOUTH
- ☐ SOUTHAMPTON
- ☐ TAUNTON

SEND YOUR COMPLETED APPLICATION FORM TO:

C.F.A. 475 STAINES ROAD, BEDFONT, FELTHAM, MIDDLESEX, TW14 8BL

FIRST CHOICE COMPUTERS

TEL: LEEDS (0532) 637988

UNIT 8, ARMLEY PARK COURT, STANNINGLEY ROAD, LEEDS LS12 2AE

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT & DELIVERY. Add £1.50 for order under £20.00

STAR LC10 MONO
9 Pin Printer Inc Lead
£159.00

AMIGA BATPACK
Inc. Modulator, Mouse, Batman, F18, New Zealand Story
£369.99

ATARI STE POWERPACK
inc 20 games, Music Maker, Organiser, First Basic and Joystick.
£359.00

SONY UNBRANDED 3.5 DISKS DS/DD
ONLY £6.99 for 10. £31.99 for 50. £59.99 for 100. Sony 3.5 DS DD Branded ONLY £11.99 for 10. THREE M 5.25 DS DD ONLY £6.99 FOR 10. THREE M 5.25 DDHD ONLY £11.99 for 10

All our Products are UK specification

PRINTERS (inc lead)

Star LC10 Col	£209.00
Star LC2410	£259.00
Citizen Swift 24 pin	£319.00
Colour option for Swift	£34.99
NEC pin writer P2+	£299.00

MONITORS (inc lead)

Comm 1084P	£224.99
Comm 1084D	£239.00
Philips 8833	£249.00
Atari SM124	£119.00

DISC DRIVES

Cumana ST 3.5	£89.99
Cumana Amiga 3.5	£84.99
Power Drive ST 3.5	£84.99
Power Drive Amiga 3.5	£76.99

OTHER COMPUTERS

COMMODORE AMIGA
with Out games pack
£349.00

AMIGA BATPACK
+ 10 Star Pack
£389.00

ATARI 1040 STE HYPER PACK
inc Hyperpaint, Hyperdraw, Borodino Metacomco Basic
£429.00

ATARI MEGA 2+ SM124
£885.00

ATARI 520 STE HYPERPACK
inc Hyperpaint, Hyperdraw, Borodino, Metacomco Basic
£279.00

AMIGA SOFTWARE

Deluxe Paint 2	£14.99
Photon Paint 2	£29.99
Deluxe Video 3	£59.00
Digiview Gold V4	£139.99
Kindwords V2	£39.99
Protext	£74.99
Superbase Personal	£74.99
Publishers Choice	£74.99
Mavis Beacon Typing Tutor	£21.99

ATARI ST SOFTWARE

Hyper Draw	£14.99
Hyper Paint	£14.99
First Word Plus	£59.99
Protext	£74.99
Easy Draw 2	£44.99
Data Manager Pro	£39.99
Mavis Beacon Typing Tutor	£21.99
GFA Basic	£39.99

ACCESSORIES

Dust Covers from	£4.99
80 Capacity Lockable Disk Box	£6.99
40 Capacity Lockable Disk Box	£5.49
Mouse Pads	£4.99
Printer Leads	£4.99
Scart Leads	£9.99

JOYSTICKS

Comp Pro Extra	£15.99
Quickjoy 3	£11.99
Quickjoy 5	£18.99
Cruiser Black	£9.50
Cruiser Clear	£11.99

OPEN 9.00AM TO 5.30PM MONDAY TO SATURDAY OPEN SUNDAYS 10.00AM TO 3.00PM
OPEN THURSDAY 'TILL 8PM
Call into our showroom or order by telephone for a fast delivery Tel: 0532 637988 Fax: 0532 637 689
please make cheques payable to First Choice

VISA Access

AMAZING OFFERS

3 1/2" DS/DD DISKS

100% Moneyback guarantee

Inc Labels

35p exc. VAT

PROTEXT WP
RRP £99.95
OUR PRICE
£40.00

NEW! BUSINESS COLLECTIONS
RRP £249.00
OUR PRICE
£85.00

Only while stocks last

3 1/2 DS/HD.....109p
5 1/4 DS/DD.....20p
5 1/4 DS/HD.....45p
DISK BOXES AVAILABLE

SAME DAY DESPATCH

AMIGAS		JOYSTICKS		ATARIS	
Batman Pack	£358	Quickshot	£5.55	Power Pack	£349
A500 + Tenstar Pack	£375	Navigator	£13.95	Explorer Pack	£258
A500 Class of the 90's	£495	Black Cruiser	£9.45	Ultimate Pack	£429
Hi Res Colour Monitor	£249	Zip Stick	£13.25	Portfolio	£222
A501 RAM Pack	£69	Mouse Mat	£4.20	720K Disk Drive with PSU	£69.00
3 1/2 External Drive	£60				

★ Light Fantastic Upgrade Kit £37.00 ★

ADD £3.10 P&P per disk order. ADD £8 next day delivery.
On Amigas/Ataris ALL PRICES INCLUDE V.A.T.

CALL OR SEND CHEQUE TO B.C.S LTD, 349 DITCHLING ROAD, BRIGHTON BN1 6SJ
0273 506269 24 hours

VISA Access

BUILD IT YOURSELF!

MOTHERBOARDS

XT TURBO
12MHz, V20, 0k, 8 slots. Small size, takes 256k x 4 DIL.
£62.10 + £4.50 p&p

AT TURBO
12MHz, 0k, up to 4 M on board. Seven slots, takes 256k x 1, or 256k x 4, or 1M x 1.
£158.00 + £4.50 p&p

AT TURBO PLUS
12MHz, up to 4M on board, Eight slots, takes 256k x 4 or SIPS. EMS fitted.
£188.00 + £4.50 p&p

STARTER SYSTEMS

Both include a full 1 Mbyte of RAM, 101/102 key keyboard, a 12" mono monitor, Hercules graphics, DR-DOS and a parallel port. Both run at 12MHz clock speed and have eight slots.

AT mini-tower £749
XT system £459

Delivery included

CASES

XT/AT CASE
Space for three 5.25" floppy/hard disk drives and one 3.5" drive.
£44.50 (+ £6 p&p)
180W PSU **£44.85 + £3**

DE-LUXE CASE
Same disk space but prettier! Speed display.
£65.00 (+ £6 p&p)

MINI TOWER CASE
AS DE-LUXE case but desk-top tower style.
£72.50 (+ £6 p&p)

PC-DIY BOOK

If you are not sure how to go about building your own PC, this book is for you. 112 pages full of DIY tips for £7.95 including postage.

VAT is INCLUDED in all our prices. Why not telephone or write for our FREE catalogue?

DISPLAY ADAPTORS

UNIVERSAL VGA
This board auto-switches between 8 and 16 bit, drives mono, EGA and VGA monitors, (in native mode) and supports all standard VGA modes. Easy upgrade to extended VGA to give 1024 by 768.
£137.00 (+ £2 p&p)

DUAL CGA/HERC
Auto-switch, plus port for printer.
£38.00 (+ £2 p&p)
102 keyboard **£46 + £5**

I/O ADAPTORS

RS232 short card
£16.10 (+ £2 p&p)

AT SERIAL/GAME/ PARALLEL CARD
Sockets for serial 2
£11.50 (+ £2 p&p)

FLOPPY CONTROLLER
for XT or AT, 360, 720, 1.2, 1.44. Two drives 3.5" or 5.25".
£24 (£2 p&p)

BLACKMORE ELECTRONICS LTD

4 THE PLOCKS
BLANDFORD FORUM
DORSET DT11 7AA

Telephone: (0258) 451347
Fax: (0258) 456046

VISA ACCESS AND AMERICAN EXPRESS ACCEPTED BY POST, TELEPHONE OR FAX

EXPRESS MAIL

Britain's liveliest computing forum – packed with comment, controversy and conflict. Write and tell us what you think! Reach us at: *Express Mail, 30 Monmouth St., Bath BA1 2AP*
Sorry, no personal replies, even with an sae.
This week's replies written by Martyn Lester.

Pardon my French

In *Express* 66 you printed a news article about the character licence Asterix.

The article stated that the French publisher Coktel Vision has the licence to Asterix and that it had obtained the licence from the movie makers while The Edge obtained its licence from the book publisher Hodder Dargaud.

In fact, The Edge, Coktel Vision and Hodder Dargaud all obtained licences from the same source, that being Albert Rene. The Edge is about to become the exclusive distributors of Asterix games in the UK, and Coktel will distribute The Edge Asterix games in France.
Jim Loftus, The Edge

I'm glad we've cleared that one up. Should save me many a sleepless night worrying whether we had another Liverpool football games situation on our hands.

Cock-up 1

As an ex-ST owner I feel I am justified in saying that the new STE is a complete cock-up.

It may have more joystick ports, a new sound chip, 4,096 colours and even a blitter (though an unuseable one), but how can Atari expect to win the ST versus Amiga battle if the STE is not even fully compatible with the majority of excellent ST software that is available (including software that's bundled with the STE).

As a proud Amiga owner, I can only say that I am glad I got rid of my ST when I did!
Paul Stewart, Oldham

Do you think this topic is wearing just a little thin? This next reader does...

Cock-up 2

After reading Matthew Howkin's letter (*Express* 62) I groaned inwardly, knowing full well that the fruitless arguments of issues gone by would be enacted again. However, the degree of brag-laden vitriol offered in reply in *Express* 64 surprised even me.

What is the problem with my fellow 16-bit owners? Do they all feel so insecure as to their respective purchases that they have to attack everyone else? Perhaps they are so involved with their machines that they take such comparisons and criticisms personally. I sincerely hope that we can avoid this flexing of computational muscle in future.

After all, as Alexi Sayle might say: Big computer, small dick.
Andrew Bradbury, Fearnhead, Warrington

Stunning really, isn't it? However much I may want the letters pages to reflect what is dragged in by the local Postman Pat – and the volume of mail slagging off Mr Howkins has been phenomenal – I think that after a brief selection of ripostes from ST owners next week it will be high time that this debate took a rest for a month or six.

Good book

Michael Kirk who wrote in Tech Tips recently seemed very pleased to discover how to trash the Trash Can on the Atari ST desktop. Atari seem to like keeping secrets. The manual tells you nowt!

Any reader who wants a book full of tips, tricks and sound advice should order a copy of *Your Second Manual to the Atari ST,* published by The ST Club, 49 Stoney Street, Nottingham NG1 1LX.

The new edition is even better. I learned more from this book than from anywhere else. It is highly recommended.
Rev. Brian Elliot, Dover

I am sorely tempted to ask whether a man of the cloth can really have learned more from a manual than *anywhere* else, but I think I'll resist lest I get my vicars in a twist.

Cock-up 3

Concerning the 'My Willy Is Bigger Than Yours' controversy, I simply cannot understand why your organ has allowed this mass debate to go on for so long.

While I would agree that Atari made a cock-up and prematurely ejaculated the STE onto the market, I fail to see how these Amiga owners feel that they can make any useful comparisons, when they so obviously only have hands-on experience of their own.

PS. I have 4Mb of RAM and kissed a girl once.
Bill Barret, London

I am sure that this letter could easily be understood by a child of 10. Unfortunately, the child of 10 I usually keep about my person for inserting 'fnarr fnarr' comments into letters is on loan to *Amiga Format* this week, so I will just have to live in blissful ignorance of what Mr Barret is on about.

Right to reply

In response to the reply to my previous letter, I felt it was necessary to correct a few misconceptions that the response had shown.

Firstly, the erroneous comment on my allusion to the 8086, I didn't state in my letter anything to suggest that I was comparing the 8086 to the 80286 in terms of betterment. In truth, what I was saying was that the transfer of software was best done this way.

For instance, the SAM Coupé, although it is designed to run Spectrum software, does so with the same processor, albeit at a faster speed. On the other hand, IBM have a processor series that takes the basic chip and adds to it.

This I suggested as a way of satisfying 'neoprogophobics', those allergic to renewing their software every time they buy a new model of computer.

Secondly, the point on fractals was a case study, it could have been anything that functions more effectively on a better micro. Indeed, aren't there things that 8-bit computers can't do? Things that could make life easier?

To complete this letter, I would like to say that there are places where 8-bit computers are past their sell-by date. Education, for instance. I don't believe that our country's school pupils are getting the correct training.➤

Dungeon drags on

I see from the letters page of *Express* 64 that Mirrorsoft has had problems duplicating *Dungeon Master.*

This might explain why they have been producing copies of version 1.1 instead of the much more playable 1.2. In case you are wondering, 1.1 is identical except that it plays much more slowly.

This does not present a real problem until your Manna, Health and Stamina levels are high (say up around the 500 mark) then it takes ages for them to replenish themselves. I found that when I reached this level of power the delay made the game virtually unplayable.

Just before Christmas I tried to purchase *Dungeon Master* but found that the only copies on offer were still 1.1. I was advised to purchase 1.1 and then send it in to Mirrorsoft for an upgrade, at which point I would be asked to pay a surcharge – a disgusting state of affairs.

I wonder what Mirrorsoft has to say about this extra cost to the consumer, for no other reason than that the company could not produce the proper program. When I want an outdated version of a game at full price (plus cost of upgrade) I will ask for it.
D Hackett, Penilee, Glasgow

• *Troubles with* Dungeon Master

I have little doubt that they will let us know in the very near future...

Disks Disks Disks Disks

NEW LOW LOW PRICES FOR THE NEW DECADE

All prices include VAT and carriage

3½"

Quantity	10	25	100	1000
DS/HD 2Mb	1.38	1.38	1.15	POA
135 tpi 1Mb	.46	.44	.43	POA
DS/HD Preformated	1.50	1.44	1.38	POA

5¼"

Quantity	10	25	100	1000
DS/DD 1.6Mb	.46	.44	.42	POA
DS/DD 96 tpi	.20	.18	.16	POA

All prices are per disk
All 3.5 disks come complete with labels
All 5.25 disks supplied with Write Protect tabs
Labels and Envelopes

NO QUIBBLE REPLACEMENT OR MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

MV

To:
MediaValue
Venture House Dept NCE
212-214 Farnham Road
Slough, Berks SL1 4YL

☎ (0753) 32445
Fax (0753) 511536

I enclose a cheque/PO for .....

My computer is.....
PLEASE PRINT CLEARLY

Quantity	Description	Price
	TOTAL	

Name.....

Address .....

.....Post code.....

Tel..... E&OE

CS 0290

PD & SHAREWARE
who do you get yours from?

BRITAINS No.1 PD Service

There are many PD libraries around but do they offer you....
☆Huge collection, thousands of programs on over 3000 disks
☆Same day service - 1st Class post - GUARANTEED
☆Knowledgable staff on hand (no 'phone after six and ask for fred'!)
☆Three years experience collecting and distributing PD & Shareware to satisfied customers all over the world.
☆FREE 30 page catalogue, S.A.E (28p stamp) and state MAKE of computer CLEARLY and we'll rush one to you by return.

AMIGA

Currently over 800 disks in our catalogue, including Fred Fish, APDC, AMICUS, PanoramA etc. Our own SOF collection is so good other libraries stock them now and of course we are exclusive distributors of the fabulous UGA disks. All are auto-boot, menu driven and so very easy to use, probably the best collection available! We also run an Amiga Club, ask for details.

ATARI ST

We currently stock over 800 disks full of PD/ Shareware for these machines, containing every imaginable type of program! Choose from ALL the Public Domain, not just "a selection". If you are new to ST'ing why not join "Clubville", our popular user group, £6:50 gets you newsheets, offers, special prices on goods, 5% Off blanks/PD etc.

IBM PC

(and compatibles)

Thousands of the most popular Public domain and Shareware programs in our current catalogue, all available on either 3.5" or 5.25" format, if ordering (opposite) state which. Whatever type of program you may require, we've probably got it.

MEGA PACK - £19:50 (£14:50)
5 PD disks + 5 blank disks
plus a Library case
(Selection of current popular titles),
INTRO DISK - £1:50
(Atari or Amiga only)
VIRUS KILLER DISK - £1:50
(state machine clearly)
(prices in brackets for 5.25" disks, state preference)

24 Hour orderline on
0705-266509
VISA

SOFTViLLE
Unit 5, Stratfield Park,
Electra Avenue, Waterlooville,
Hants. PO7 7XN

KAD-SOFT - UK

We are pleased to announce that we are now distributors for the brilliant MGT SAM COUPE

SAM COUPE PRICES

Sam Coupe (inc VAT)	£169.95
Sam Coupe + 1 disk drive	£249.90
Sam Coupe + 2 disk drive	£329.85
Sam Coupe disk drive	£89.95
256K add on memory	£39.95
Interface for external drive	£29.95
Parallel - Serial Interface	£29.95
Sam to Scart cable	£9.95
Midi Cable	£4.95
Network Cable 2.0m	£4.95
Network Cable 5.0m	£6.95
Advanced Technical manual	£8.95

SPECIAL OFFERS

3 1/2" disks - 135TPI DSDD - 1 meg Unformatted 880K formatted
10 - £6.80. 20 - £12.85. 50 - £29.50. 100 - £55.00.
5 1/4 96TPI
10 - £3.25. 25 - £7.00. 50 - £13.50. 100 - £26.00.

KAD-SOFT U.K WILL MATCH ANY GENUINE PUBLISHED PRICE ON ALL OUR ITEMS IN STOCK

All disks are very high quality. 100% certified error free - no quibble money back guarantee. Prices include P&P, VAT. Labels, Sleeves, where applicable. All computers will be £4.50 carriage- All other items £2.50 carriage.

We will be opening a Sam Coupe Public Domain Library - Urgently require compatible PD Software.
Please send cheques - Postal Orders to:-

KAD-SOFT

2 EBOR PADDOCK, CALNE, WILTS, SN11, 0JY
OR TEL: 0249 817174

There are no good reasons for software houses to price games so highly

OK, before you start getting out the crucifixes and garlic, I'll admit it – I'm a pirate.

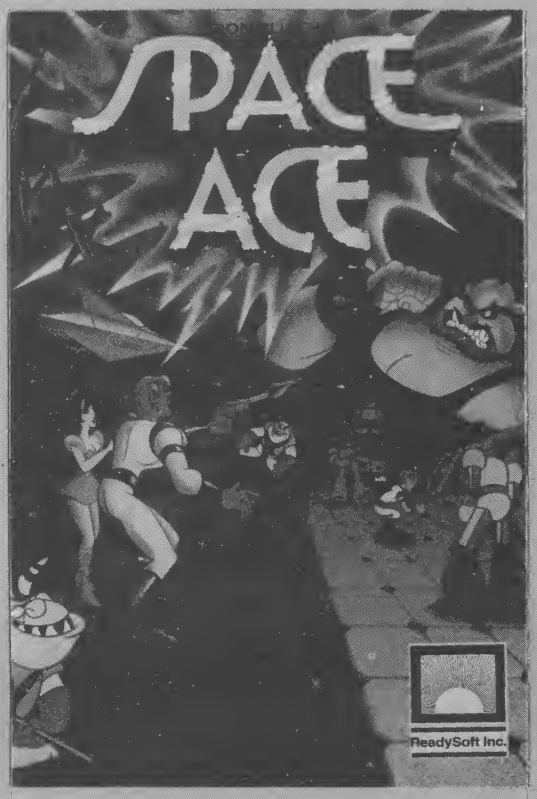
The real cause of piracy rests with both sides, not just one. And the reason is cost. We've all heard the argument that if you can afford the computer then you can afford the games. That's rubbish and everybody knows it.

The majority of Amiga and ST owners are just normal people, (mostly kids) who don't earn £10,000 a year or drive Porsches. They would like to get the most from their machine, but simply can't afford the games.

Say, for instance, that you buy the Batman pack. With it you get three games and *Deluxe Paint 2*. Poor old dad finds out a week after buying it for his kids at Christmas that they're beginning to get bored with the games. Then he finds out just how expensive the software is!

Can you give me one good reason why software houses price games so highly? I sincerely doubt it.

Value for money? Hardly. Most of the games available today are very poor value for money. Take *Shadow of the Beast*. Brilliant graphics, excellent sound, not so good gameplay (but still a good game), and what do Psygnosis do? Put the price up £10. Then they start complaining about the speed at which pirate copies appeared – what on earth did they expect!



• Space Ace: *stunning, but the cost!*

And *Space Ace*, one of the most stunning games to appear on the Amiga – £45! If it was £25 then they would have sold hundreds more copies than they did.

The only way to stop piracy, or at least slow it down, is to bring the price down – to around £15 at most. If and when they do, then piracy will begin to subside. Bitching about it to the press and getting all worked up about it won't do anything.

Anon

I would agree with you that there must be a lot of somewhat miffed parents out there who have been taken aback by the sprogs demanding quantities of folding money only weeks after they have shelled out up to £400 on the machine itself.

I think it is more than a little unfair, though, to blame the software houses for the stupidity of your theoretical 'dad' in not checking out what additional games are going to cost before he takes the decision to buy the machine.

Anyone who bought a CD player for his hi-fi and then found he couldn't afford the discs would generally be regarded as a blithering idiot, and any attempt to blame the record companies would be greeted with a chorus of howling derision.

Where your argument really collapses is in saying that games are priced unrealistically, because if that were true then thousands of people wouldn't be shelling out the money to buy them and software houses wouldn't be raking it in by the Porsche-ful.

On the subject of porcshes – I think you need to earn more than £10,000 a year to own one. Although, as an *Express* writer I can't be sure.

What always sets my mind spinning about the arguments advanced in favour of piracy is the assumption that access to cheap games is a right, like that of free schooling or getting a fair trial.

Let's face it, if the price of games were to drop to £15, you would moan about them only being worth a tenner and pirate them anyway.

If companies started giving games away, you would probably drop a line to Express Mail arguing that really you ought to be paid something by the software houses for the effort that you put into playing the things.

The micro that dominates our schools is not a good 'real-world' computer. If we don't start to realise this fact soon, while we're still step-by-step programming the rest of the world will be parallel processing.

I feel that reason alone is enough to justify my objections.

Mr D. Spragg, Walsall, West Midlands

Are schools getting it wrong? Are the 8-bit machines past it? Could this be the subject that eases Amiga and ST owners away from each others' throats for 10 minutes or so? Watch this space.

Taking sides

I am a frustrated, but proud owner of an ST with a 1Mb drive. Why is it that software houses insist on putting all their software on single-sided disks, making us 1Mb drive owners go insane through enormous amounts of disk swapping.

I have come up with a solution to this problem, and until all those tight-fisted half-meg drive owners decide to cough up for an upgrade it will have to do.

What I suggest software houses do is to still supply the normal two disks, but make the first disk double-sided and put the contents of the second disk on it. Then everybody's happy – 1Mb owners don't have to swap disks (and also get an extra disk they can format) and half-meg owners still get all the program. Neat eh!

All I can say to the software houses is please, please take notice of this before some of us go mad!

Michael Kirk, Stevenage, Hertfordshire

Sounds like a damn fine idea, but I'm not sure it's quite that simple.

Apparently – and I'll admit I get lost in this technical stuff – double-sided disks have to be formatted in a non-standard manner so that a single side can also be read by a half-megabyte ST.

It may be that the alteration could be carried out simply, but possibly mass-duplication equipment is committed to standard formatting techniques and would cost a fortune to upgrade.

Perhaps one of the software houses will be kind enough to illuminate the subject for us?

STE goes public

I have a number of points to make; firstly concerning the new STE and the compatibility of public domain programs. As one of the only ST-PD clubs to have now tested all our software on the new machine we can tell new STE owners that it's not all bad news!

Approx 80 per cent of the normal PD works. Unfortunately we cannot find a suitable mono-emulator, so if any body has written one that works on an STE they could contact us. As is already well known, no STOS progs work, and some of the top-notch crew demos don't either.

Contrary to Softvilles' ideas that most of the Budgie UK products fail to work, I can assure your readers that 60-70 per cent of it does! An STE update is now included in our catalogue for new owners, send SAE to this address: Paradise Computers, 9 Westfield Crescent, Brighton, East Sussex, BN1 8JB.

Secondly, I would like to reply to Andrew James, *Express* 64. The argument about PD profiteers becomes difficult when you try to decide whether or not 'wages' are profit. I mean, as Andrew said, cleaners may get £2 per hour, so therefore they are making a profit!

I firmly believe that people should not take a wage out of PD software. As a library, none of us get anything apart from the satisfaction of knowing we are supplying other ST users with – we hope – a good service. All three of us are students and run the PD library in our free time, and what do we do it for – nothing. So to people who say, "nobody does anything for nothing" I would say, call me stupid, but I do.

Finally, do any readers know of or run a service whereby I can send them some DTP files (*Calamus*) and they can give me laser output? Of course payment would be provided!

Many thanks for the good mag.

Neil Slater, Paradise Computers, Brighton

Rapid response

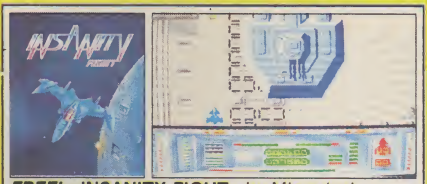
A few days ago I sat down to write you a letter complaining about how slow and unreliable mail order sofware companies are. That is until now.

I ordered a word processor for my Amiga (it arrived the next day), and I could not get it to function. So I sent it back. When it reached them I was rung up and asked for a complete description of the problem. They could not find the problem, but they replaced it without question with a different word processor (I paid the difference).

As I am dyslexic. I use a word➤

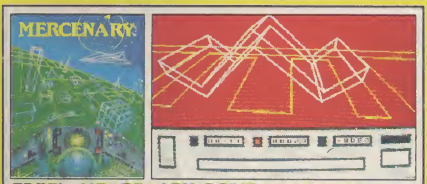
FREE! TENSTAR PACK WORTH OVER £229!

FREE! - AMEGAS - by Players



FREE! - INSANITY FIGHT - by Microdeal

FREE! - ART OF CHESS - by SPA



FREE! - MERCENARY COMP - by Novagen

FREE! - BARBARIAN, ULT WARRIOR - by Palace

FREE! - TERRORPODS - by Psygnosis

FREE! - BUGGY BOY - by Elite

FREE! - THUNDERCATS - by Elite

FREE! - IKARI WARRIORS - by Elite

FREE! - WIZBALL - by Ocean

Commodore AMIGA

£346.95 +VAT = £399

INCLUDES FREE UK DELIVERY

The Amiga 500 is one of a new breed of technologically advanced computers, which are now emerging as the new standard for home computing, based around the new Motorola 68000 chip. The A500 has 512K RAM and a 1Mbyte double sided disk drive built-in. It can be connected directly to a wide range of monitors, or to a domestic TV set through a TV modulator. Designed with the user in mind, the A500 features a user friendly WIMP environment and comes supplied with a free mouse. And, when you buy your Amiga from Silica Shop, the UK's No1 Amiga specialists, you will experience an after sales service that is second to none, including a technical support helpline and free newsletters and price lists. Return the coupon below for our current information pack, which will give details of the Silica service and the very latest Silica Amiga offers. E&OE.

WHY SILICA SHOP?

Before you decide when to buy your new Commodore Amiga computer, we suggest you consider very carefully WHERE you buy it. There are MANY companies who can offer you a computer, a few peripherals and the top ten selling titles. There are FEWER companies who can offer a wide range of products for your computer as well as expert advice and help when you need it. There is ONLY ONE company who can provide the largest range of Amiga related products in the UK, a full time Amiga specialist technical helpline and in-depth after sales support, including free newsletters and brochures delivered to your door for as long as you require after you purchase your computer. That one company is Silica Shop. We have been established in the home computer field for ten years and can now claim to meet our customers requirements with an accuracy and understanding which is second to none. Here are just some of the things we can offer you:

THE FULL STOCK RANGE: The largest range of Amiga related peripherals, accessories, books and software in the UK.

AFTER SALES SUPPORT: The staff at Silica Shop are dedicated to help you to get the best from your Amiga.

FREE NEWSLETTERS: Mailed direct to your home as soon as we print them, featuring offers and latest releases.

FREE OVERNIGHT DELIVERY: On all hardware orders shipped to Silica Shop customers within the UK mainland.

PRICE MATCH PROMISE: We will normally match our competitors offers on a 'same product same price' basis.

FREE TECHNICAL HELPLINE: Full time team of Amiga technical experts to help you with your technical queries.

But don't just take our word for it. Complete and return the coupon below for our latest Amiga literature and begin to experience the Silica Shop specialist Amiga service.

PHOTON PAINT PACK

A500 Computer	£399.99
TV Modulator	£24.99
Photon Paint	£69.95
TenStar Pack	£229.50
TOTAL RRP:	£724.43
LESS DISCOUNT:	£325.43
PACK PRICE INC VAT:	**£399**

1084S MONITOR PACK

A500 Computer	£399.99
1084S Colour Monitor	£299.99
Photon Paint	£69.95
TenStar Pack	£229.50
TOTAL RRP:	£999.43
LESS DISCOUNT:	£350.43
PACK PRICE INC VAT:	**£649**

FREE FROM SILICA

When you buy the Amiga 500 from Silica Shop, you will not only get a high power, value for money computer, we will also give you some spectacular free gifts. First of all, we are now including a TV modulator with every A500 stand alone keyboard, so you can plug your Amiga straight into your TV at home (the modulator is not included with the A500+A1084S pack as it is not required for use with monitors). Secondly, we have added a free copy of Photon Paint, an advanced graphics package with an RRP of £69.95. Last (and by no means least!), so that you can be up and running straight away, we are giving away the sensational TENSTAR GAMES PACK with every A500 purchased at Silica Shop. This pack features ten top Amiga titles which have a combined RRP of nearly £230! Return the coupon for details.

FREE TENSTAR PACK

When you buy your Amiga 500 from Silica Shop, we want to make sure you get the best deal possible. That is why we are giving away the TENSTAR GAMES PACK worth nearly £230, absolutely FREE with every A500 purchased from us. The TenStar Games Pack includes ten titles for the A500, each individually packaged in its own casing with instructions.

Amegas	£14.95
Art Of Chess	£24.95
Barbarian, Ult Warrior	£19.95
Buggy Boy	£24.95
Ikari Warriors	£24.95
Insanity Fight	£24.95
Mercenary Comp	£19.95
Terrorpods	£24.95
Thundercats	£24.95
Wizball	£24.95
	£229.50

TOTAL RRP: £229.50 INC VAT

DO YOU OWN AN AMIGA?

If you already own an Amiga computer and would like to be registered on our mailing list as an Amiga user, let us know. We will be pleased to send you copies of our price lists and newsletters FREE OF CHARGE as they become available. Complete the coupon and return it to our Sidcup branch and begin experiencing a specialist Amiga service that is second to none.

SILICA SHOP:

SIDCUP (& Mail Order) 01-309 1111
1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Road, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX
OPEN: MON-SAT 9am - 5.30pm *LATE NIGHT:* FRIDAY 9am - 7pm

LONDON 01-580 4000
52 Tottenham Court Road, London, W1P 0BA
OPEN: MON-SAT 9.30am - 6.00pm *LATE NIGHT:* NONE

LONDON 01-629 1234 ext 3914
Selfridges (1st floor), Oxford Street, London, W1A 1AB
OPEN: MON-SAT 9am - 6.00pm *LATE NIGHT:* THURSDAY 9am - 8pm

To: Silica Shop Ltd, Dept NCE 0290 1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Road, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX

PLEASE SEND ME FREE LITERATURE ON THE AMIGA

Mr/Mrs/Ms: Initials: Surname:

Address:

Postcode: Dept NCE 0290

Do you already own a computer
If so, which one do you own?

processor for all my main writing, so I am glad of the help that I received. I would like to thank everybody at Hammersoft in Norwich for providing a great service – from now on they are my main company. Thank you once again.
L. C. Irving-Bell, Oundle, Peterborough

You mean you have written to *Express* to say something nice about someone and not boast, complain or plead mitigation for your bad habits? Hang on while I reach for the smelling salts.

Howard's way?

I am writing this letter in connection with the article about Michael Howard, the Secretary of State for Employment, in *Express* 63.

What utter rot he is spouting. My son is now 20 years old. He left school at 17 and went straight into full time education at college. He studied a one-year City & Guilds for computers, followed by a 2 year BTEC National Diploma for Computer Studies. He passed both courses with flying colours and now cannot get a job.

He spent the whole of 1989 writing thousands of letters for a job. Forty per cent of firms do not even bother to reply, and the others want a certain amount of experience!

How on earth can he gain this if no one gives him a chance? Where are these so called computer jobs? I spoke to one computer manager to whom my son had applied for a job, and he said he didn't know where these jobs are and it is just sheer luck if you get one.

So, Michael Howard, get your facts right before you say rubbish like this! I wish I could have made this letter stronger, as the way I feel about this cannot be put down on paper.
Mrs B. Smith, Sheffield

Does this mean I have to bite the bullet, take a political stance and alienate half of the *Express* readers? OK. Here goes...

Pocket calculations

• *The Nintendo Gameboy: at the centre of a new-found controversy?*

I am writing to complain about the way the Nintendo Gameboy was treated in its recent comparison with the Atari Lynx. I own a Gameboy and believe that it is by far the best machine. Here's why:

1) The Gameboy does not cost £100 and the Lynx £120 as you stated; here and in the USA the Lynx is approximately double the price.

2) You did not mention that the Lynx batteries will only offer three hours of continuous play. This is clearly not enough. What happens if you want to take it on a long journey somewhere (and with any luck leave it there)? You would need to take six extra batteries!

3) The Lynx is too large to be considered a true hand-held, while the Gameboy will easily slip into a jacket pocket. In fact you would be hard pushed to find a pocket big enough for the Lynx – so you would have to carry it around everywhere.

4) You seem to have forgotten the most important factor in your review: game playability. Every, and I mean every, Gameboy game I have is incredibly playable and addictive. In fact, I have never seen a bad game review for it. Can the same be said of the Lynx?

5) You can get *Tetris* for the Gameboy!

Surely it is now obvious that the Gameboy is the superior hand-held.
Peter Worth, Shoreham-by-Sea, West Sussex

I just knew that something would come up to replace the interminable Amiga-versus-ST slanging match.

I take your point, though. Crikey! Imagine having to fill some small part of a journey with an activity other than playing electronic games. It could be enough to force you to do something drastic like reading a book or even talking to someone. What a horrifying thought.

As far as I am concerned, this Government has spent most of its term of office either blatantly or by innuendo blaming unemployment on the unemployed themselves. Calling on people to learn more computer skills is really just the umpteenth episode in the 'on your bike' saga.

The problems the Government needs to address are the adequacy of training schemes already in place and the willingness of employers to give people the chance to acquire work experience, rather than expecting them to come ready-equipped with it.

I think it is instructive to note the comments made by the Computer Services Industry Training Council's Gordon Ewan in the story, where he says of Government courses: "Their aims aren't really to produce highly trained workers". He also points the finger at industry itself and states: "Companies need to start investing".

The Government is not noted for its willingness to accept any blame for the state of the nation, and it is little more willing to criticise the industrialists who make such hefty donations to its party coffers. Instead, it insults people like Mrs Smith's son by making out that jobs would be easy to get if only those lazy unemployed people would bother to train for them.

Perhaps people will eventually become tired of executive passing the buck and will turn to their most potent weapon – the ballot box. I don't suppose the incumbents will be getting Mrs Smith's vote next time round. They certainly will not be getting mine.

MAKE SURE OF YOUR COPY OF NEXT WEEK'S EXPRESS

Hand this form to your newsagent
to get your copy of *Express* next Thursday

TO THE NEWSAGENT: Please deliver to me / reserve for me
(delete as applicable)
_____ copies of *New Computer Express*

NAME .....

ADDRESS .....

.....

.....

NEXT WEEK

MATING YOUR DATA!
The Express guide to file transfer between different machines

PCs: THE STORY CONTINUES
Series on PC-compatibles continues with a look at comms

KEYS TO THE FUTURE
An investigation of Maltron's revolutionary new keyboards

PLUS

• The definitive Shopping Express guide to monitors, scanners, joysticks and mice
• Tech Tips: technical advice with the human touch
• Letters: The best debate outside of Parliament

WITH

A column for your machine. Expert correspondents on ST, PC, Amiga, C64, Spectrum, Archimedes, BBC, MSX, QL, PCW, XE and CPC

AND

Six pages of up-to-the-minute news

STAY AHEAD WITH EXPRESS

520ST-FM SUPER PACK

1Mb DISK DRIVE £450 OF SOFTWARE

ARCADE GAMES

Arkanoid II	Imagine	£19.95
Beyond The Ice Palace	Elite	£19.95
Black Lamp	Firebird	£19.95
Buggy Boy	Elite	£19.95
Chopper X	Mastertronic	£9.99
Ikari Warriors	Elite	£14.95
Marble Madness	Electronic Arts	£24.95
Quadrallen	Logotron	£19.95
Ranarama	Hewson Consultants	£19.95
Return To Genesis	Firebird	£19.95
Roadwars	Melbourne House	£19.95
Starquake	Mandarin	£19.95
Test Drive	Electronic Arts	£24.95
Thrust	Firebird	£9.95
Thundercats	Elite	£19.95
Wizball	Ocean	£19.95
Xenon	Melbourne House	£19.95
Zynaps	Hewson Consultants	£19.99

SPORTS SIMULATIONS

Eddie Edwards Super Ski	Elite	£19.95
Seconds Out	Tynesoft	£19.95
Summer Olympiad '88	Tynesoft	£19.95

PRODUCTIVITY SOFTWARE

Organiser	Triangle Publishing	£49.95

JOYSTICK

Atari CX40 Joystick	Atari Corp	£4.99

FREE ATARI BUNDLE VALUE: £458.97

The Atari Super Pack is ideal for you if you want to get off to a flying start with the best in entertainment software. The Pack includes a 520ST-FM with ½Mb RAM, a built-in 1Mb disk drive, over £450 of top games and a joystick. If you buy the Super Pack at Silica Shop, we will add our own ST Starter Kit (worth over £200), Free Of Charge. Return the coupon for details.

£399 INCLUDING VAT

With SM124 mono monitor: £498 INC VAT — With SC1224 colour monitor: £698 INC VAT

1040ST-FM PROFESSIONAL PACK

NOW WITH TV MODULATOR

For the serious home user and the small business, we are pleased to announce a new package based around the 1040ST-FM. The 1040ST-FM has 1Mbyte RAM and a 1Mbyte built-in disk drive. In addition, the 1040ST-FM now comes with a TV modulator built-in. (The previously available 1040ST-F was designed for use with a monitor only and did not come with a modulator.) This modulator allows the 1040ST-F to be plugged directly into any domestic TV set, and comes complete with a lead to allow you to do so. The new 'Professional Pack' from Silica includes the new 1040ST-FM with modulator plus four high quality software packages including a spreadsheet, database, word processor and programming language. This 'Professional Pack' software will enable you to get straight down to business with your new computer. In addition to this software (worth £384.84), if you buy the Professional Pack from Silica Shop, you will also receive the Silica ST Starter Kit (worth over £200), Free Of Charge. Return the coupon for further information.

£499 INCLUDING VAT

With SM124 mono monitor: ..... £598 INC VAT

With SC1224 colour monitor: ... £798 INC VAT

ATARI 1040ST-FM	(Computer)	£499.99
VIP PROFESSIONAL	(Spreadsheet)	£149.95
MICROSOFT WRITE	(Word Processor)	£149.95
SUPERBASE PERSONAL	(Database)	£59.95
BASIC DISK & MANUAL	(Language)	£24.98

NORMAL RRP: £884.82

LESS DISCOUNT: -£385.82

PROFESSIONAL PACK PRICE: £499.00

2Mb & 4Mb MEGA ST

The MEGA ST computers are styled as as lightweight keyboard with a separate CPU, connected by a coiled telephone style cable. There are two versions of the MEGA ST, one with 2Mbytes of RAM and the other with 4Mbytes. Each version has a 1Mbyte double sided disk drive built-in to the CPU unit. The MEGA ST's do not come with modulator built-in and must therefore be used with a monitor. With every MEGA ST purchased, we will add the 'Professional Pack' software (worth £384.83) detailed above, plus the Silica ST Starter Kit (worth over £200) both Free Of Charge. Return the coupon for further details.

2Mb MEGA ST
£899 INC VAT
+mono monitor=£998
+colour monitor=£1198

4Mb MEGA ST
£1199 INC VAT
+mono monitor=£1298
+colour monitor=£1498

DTP PageStream £149 +VAT =£171.35

Desktop Publishing (DTP) is one of the fastest growing applications for personal computers. We are pleased to announce a powerful low cost package for the Atari ST called PageStream. PageStream costs only £149 (+VAT=£171.35) and, because it works with an Atari 1040ST and a Seikosha SP-180AI printer, you can be up and running with a complete system for less than £1000. Some of the features of PageStream are listed to the right. If you would like further information on this program, complete and return the coupon below, ticking the 'DTP' box in the corner.

* TEXT-FLOW AROUND GRAPHICS
* ROTATION OF TEXT & GRAPHICS
* SLANT OR TWIST ANY OBJECT
* POSTSCRIPT COMPATIBLE
* TAG FUNCTION
* AUTO/MANUAL KERNING & HYPHENATION
* GROUPING OF OBJECTS

DO YOU OWN AN ATARI ST?

If you already own an Atari ST computer and would like to be registered on our mailing list as an ST user, let us know. We will be pleased to send you copies of our price lists and newsletters FREE OF CHARGE as they become available. Complete the coupon and return it to our Sidcup branch and begin experiencing a specialist ST service that is second to none.

SILICA SHOP:

SIDCUP (& Mail Order) **01-309 1111**
1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Road, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX
OPEN: MON-SAT 9am - 5.30pm LATE NIGHT: FRIDAY 9am - 7pm

LONDON **01-580 4000**
52 Tottenham Court Road, London, W1P 0BA
OPEN: MON-SAT 9.30am - 6.00pm LATE NIGHT: NONE

LONDON ..... **01-629 1234 ext 3914**
Selfridges (1st floor), Oxford Street, London, W1A 1AB
OPEN: MON-SAT 9am - 6.00pm LATE NIGHT: THURSDAY 9am - 8pm

ATARI ST

ST COMPUTERS

The range of Atari ST computers offers something for everyone. From the games enthusiast who wants the challenge of the very best in arcade action, to the businessman who wants to make financial forecasts or faultless presentations. The ST offers high quality graphics, sound and speed for the gamer, whilst providing a fast, user friendly and affordable solution to business. The ST is now firmly established in the home environment and boasts a wealth of users in education, local government, television, and a variety of different businesses. Software for the range stretches to cover applications as diverse as ENTERTAINMENT, ACCOUNTS, ART, COMMUNICATIONS, COMPUTER AIDED DESIGN, DATABASES, DESKTOP PUBLISHING, EDUCATION, MUSIC, PROGRAMMING, SPREADSHEETS, WORD PROCESSING and more. For a full list of the software available, as well as details of the ST range, complete and return the coupon below.

All prices correct at the time of going to press. E&OE.

520ST-FM EXPLORER PACK

WITH BUILT-IN 1Mb DISK DRIVE

The value for money offered by the Atari ST range is reflected in the Explorer Pack featuring the 520ST-FM computer with 512K RAM. The 520ST-FM computer now comes with a built-in 1 Mb double sided disk drive as well as a free mouse controller and a built-in TV modulator. The new 520ST-FM Explorer Pack includes the 520ST-FM computer, the arcade game Ranarama, a tutorial program and some useful desktop accessories. In addition, if you buy the Explorer Pack from Silica, we will give you the Silica ST Starter Kit worth over £200, FREE OF CHARGE. Return the coupon for details of our Starter Kit and of the full ST range.

£260

ONLY £2.51 PER WEEK
RETURN COUPON FOR DETAILS

+VAT= £299

+ SM124 mono monitor: £398 INC VAT — + SC1224 colour monitor: £598 INC VAT

WHY SILICA SHOP?

Before you decide when to buy your new Atari ST computer, we suggest you consider very carefully WHERE you buy it. There are MANY companies who can offer you a computer, a few peripherals and the top ten selling titles. There are FEWER companies who can offer a wide range of products for your computer and expert advice and help when you need it. There is ONLY ONE company who can provide the largest range of Atari ST related products in the UK, a full time Atari ST specialist technical helpline and in-depth after sales support, including free newsletters and brochures delivered to your door for as long as you require after you purchase your computer. That one company is Silica Shop. We have been established in the home computer field for ten years with an annual turnover in excess of £8 million and can now claim to meet our customers requirements with an accuracy and understanding which is second to none. But don't just take our word for it. Complete and return the coupon below for our latest literature and begin to experience the Silica Shop specialist Atari service.

SILICA STARTER KIT: Worth over £200, FREE with every Atari ST computer bought from Silica.

PROFESSIONAL PACK: Free business software with 1040ST-FM and MEGA ST's bought from Silica.

DEDICATED SERVICING: 7 full-time Atari trained staff with years of experience on Atari servicing.

THE FULL STOCK RANGE: All of your Atari requirements from one place.

AFTER SALES SUPPORT: The staff at Silica are dedicated to help you get the best from your ST.

FREE CATALOGUES: Mailed direct to your home as soon as we print them, featuring offers as well as all of the new releases.

FREE OVERNIGHT DELIVERY: On all hardware orders shipped within the UK mainland.

PRICE MATCH PROMISE: We will match competitors on a 'same product same price' basis.

FREE TECHNICAL HELPLINE: Full time team of Atari technical experts always at your service.

FREE SILICA STARTER KIT WORTH OVER £200

WITH EVERY ST - RETURN COUPON FOR DETAILS

ALL PRICES QUOTED INCLUDE FREE UK DELIVERY

To: Silica Shop Ltd, NCE 0290 , 1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Road, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX

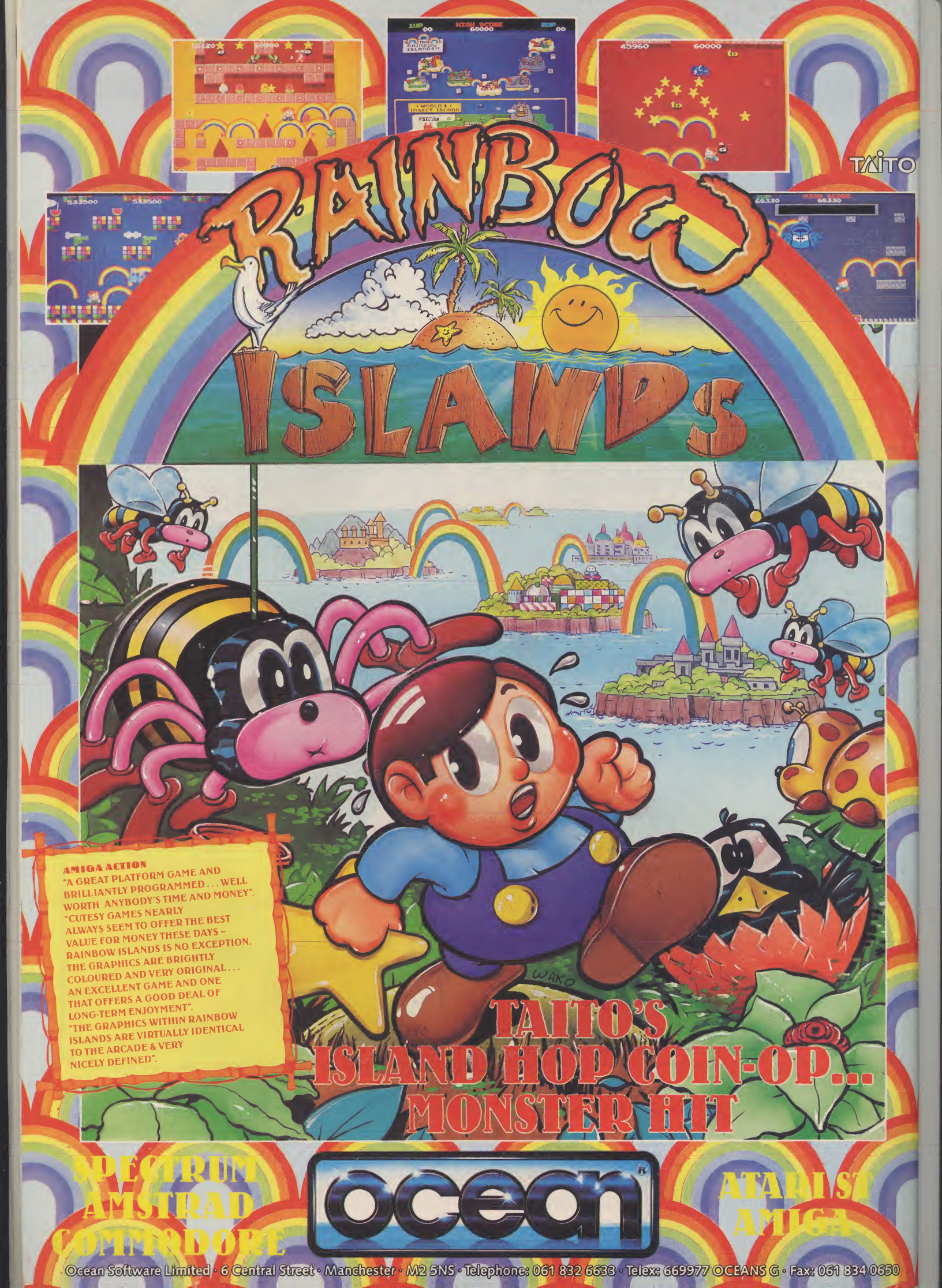
PLEASE SEND FREE LITERATURE ON THE ATARI ST

Mr/Mrs/Ms: ..... Initials: ..... Surname: .....

Address: .....

Postcode: ..... NCE 0290

Do you already own a computer
If so, which one do you own? ..... DTP ☐


RAINBOW
ISLANDS
TAITO
AMIGA ACTION
"A GREAT PLATFORM GAME AND BRILLIANTLY PROGRAMMED . . . WELL WORTH ANYBODY'S TIME AND MONEY".
"CUTESY GAMES NEARLY ALWAYS SEEM TO OFFER THE BEST VALUE FOR MONEY THESE DAYS – RAINBOW ISLANDS IS NO EXCEPTION. THE GRAPHICS ARE BRIGHTLY COLOURED AND VERY ORIGINAL . . . AN EXCELLENT GAME AND ONE THAT OFFERS A GOOD DEAL OF LONG-TERM ENJOYMENT".
"THE GRAPHICS WITHIN RAINBOW ISLANDS ARE VIRTUALLY IDENTICAL TO THE ARCADE & VERY NICELY DEFINED".
TAITO'S
ISLAND HOP COIN-OP...
MONSTER HIT
SPECTRUM
AMSTRAD
COMMODORE
ocean
ATARI ST
AMIGA
Ocean Software Limited · 6 Central Street · Manchester · M2 5NS · Telephone: 061 832 6633 · Telex: 669977 OCEANS G · Fax: 061 834 0650